Gc
974.6
C769a
1913-16
1771661

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Gc

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00084 8116

563

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

1913-16

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 27, 1913

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1913

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/annualreport191316conn

1771661

ANNUAL REPORT

1913-16

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1913

F846.199

207503

THE
NEWBERRY
LIBRARY

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - - NORWICH
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
J. COOLIDGE HILLS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

IN summing up the work of our Society for the thirteenth year in which I have been elected to preside over it, I must first express my grateful appreciation of the services of those who have the charge of its activities. In matters which have to do with the constant use of the library and exhibition rooms, with the furnishing of information or—often more valuable and difficult—direction for its search and use, with editorial work, with arrangements for the public meetings, with the care of the finances, much painstaking and really unrequited labor is constantly done, for which we sometimes forget to express our gratitude. Yet we owe it to such work as this that we are able to make progress in our service, present and prospective, to the community, and to open before ourselves new fields of study and of service.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings of the past year, papers have been presented as follows:

In October, by myself, on "The Fundamental Orders and the Charter of Connecticut."

In November, by Real Admiral Colby M. Chester, U. S. N., retired, on "Some Connecticut Naval Heroes of the Revolutionary War."

In December, by Professor Curtis M. Geer, of the Hartford Theological Seminary, on "The Development of the Balkan Peninsula."

In January, by the Rev. George L. Clark, of Wethersfield, on "Silas Deane."

In February, by Edward M. Gallaudet, LL. D., long President of the National College for the Deaf, on "The Personality and Writings of Rose Terry Cooke."

In March, by the Rev. Sherrod Soule, on "Prudence Crandall."

In April, by Frederick Knapp, on "Reminiscences, Warwise and Otherwise."

In May, by P. Henry Woodward, on "The Tradition of Micah Rood."

At the October meeting, the Society accepted an invitation from the American Antiquarian Society to be represented at its centennial anniversary. I had the honor of attending this interesting occasion as representing our Society and of expressing our congratulations and good wishes. At the April meeting, I spoke briefly of the sense of loss which had come to us in the death of John Pierpont Morgan, LL. D., to whom Hartford, and especially the organizations connected with the Wadsworth Atheneum, is so deeply indebted.

Among the gifts reported and acknowledged by resolutions of thanks at our meetings, mention may well be made here of the beautiful and valuable Communion silver, consisting of two flagons and six beaker-cups, long the property of the second church in Colchester (parish of Westchester), presented by Mrs. Mary Bulkeley Brainard in memory of her husband, the Hon. Leverett Brainard, and his sister, Miss Lucy A. Brainard, and also the fine silver "can," once belonging to the Hon. Thomas Welles, of East Hartford, presented to us by Miss Mary Dexter. I notice here also, although it is like those others included in the Librarian's report of benefactions, the gift of the tall clock called the Thomas Hooker Clock, generously made by Mrs. James Collins Seymour.

PUBLICATIONS.

The fourteenth volume of our Transactions has been published in the past year, being the full text of the book of records which contains the original distribution of the lands in Hartford among the settlers, commonly known as the "Hartford Book of Distributions" of 1639. It contains 632 pages of text and 84 pages of index; and, as you know, generous provision was made for its transcription, preparation, and publication by our Hartford Vice-President, James J. Goodwin, LL. D., who fifteen years ago did a like act in regard to the first volume of the records of this Town, and to whom we so often acknowledge our obligations; while the actual preparation, very thoroughly and accurately done, at the cost of much

painstaking labor, is the work of our Librarian, from whom we expect and receive work which honors us as really as it honors himself. Progress has been made in the editing of a third volume of the Governor Law papers.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year eleven active members have been added to the roll by election; eleven active members have died, two of whom were life members; and three active members have resigned. Two *ex-officio* members have deceased, Chief Justice Frederic B. Hall, who died 15 January 1913, and Judge Ralph Wheeler, who died 14 February 1913; their places have been filled by new appointments. Our complete roll now shows nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), one honorary member, nine corresponding members, and three hundred and eighty-six active members, of whom thirty-six are members for life. We still look forward to the time when we shall have, as we need, at least five-hundred members paying annual dues.

OBITUARY.

The active members who have deceased during the past year are as follows:

James Terry, of Hartford, a life-member elected in 1868 and for many years a Vice-President of the Society, well known for his interest in historical matters and as an indefatigable collector, died 17 October 1912.

William Francis Joseph Boardman, of Hartford, a life-member elected in 1888, a student of family history and the founder of a fund from the sale of copies of four genealogical works relating to that history, died 23 November 1912.

John Dean Browne, of Hartford, elected to membership in 1890, President of the Connecticut Fire Insurance Company, died 23 March 1913.

Hon. David Samuel Calhoun, of Hartford, who also was elected to membership in 1890, died 7 November 1912.

Levi Lincoln Felt, a third member resident in Hartford and admitted in 1890, Comptroller of the Travelers Insurance Company, died 8 December 1912.

Henry A. Stillman, of Hartford, who by reason of the great age to which he attained and of his experience as a surveyor had great knowledge of the topography of this city, elected a member in 1891, died 14 December 1912.

Thomas Knowlton Marcy, M. D., of Windsor, whose membership dated from 1892, died 2 March 1913.

Miss Antoinette Randolph Phelps, of a distinguished Simsbury family, but a resident of Hartford, admitted a member in 1893, died on Sunday last, 25 May 1913.

Rodolphus L. Webb, of Mystic, a member since his election in 1896, died 14 March 1913.

Charles Henry Noble, of New Milford, whose membership began in 1905, died 14 December 1912.

Hon. James Perry Platt, of Meriden, Judge of the United States District Court, son of an honored father, elected to membership in 1906, died 26 January 1913.

FINANCIAL.

Our Treasurer's report shows that the admission fees of new members and the annual dues of the rest have amounted to $838, and that our income from dividends has been about $392, making the total of receipts from ordinary sources $1,230; while our ordinary expenses for salaries, insurance, postage, etc., not including the purchase of any new books, have been towards $1,830; the deficit of some $600 has been nearly met by a donation of $500, as in previous years, from our first Vice-President, and by special subscriptions from other members amounting to $74.50.

We certainly do not need to apologize to our members when we ask them, if they find it in their power to do so, to contribute for its necessary expenses and its urgent needs, more than the small sum of the annual dues. It is worth more than that to themselves and to the commonwealth. The real value of the work of such a society is not altogether in the future; rather, it can be of service to later generations as it does a good and serviceable work now.

Samuel Hart.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The Society has received during the past year a number of noteworthy gifts to its collections. Among them is that of Mrs. Mary B. Brainard of Hartford, in memory of her husband, Hon. Leverett Brainard, and his sister, Lucy A. Brainard, of the finest old silver communion service in the state. The two tankards and six cups composing this service were the gift of David and Hannah Day about 1775 to the church in Westchester, the second society in Colchester, of which society both Mr. and Miss Brainard were natives; and both of whom were, as the donor now is, members of this Society.

From Miss Mary Dexter of Danielson a silver can with handle that belonged to her great-great-grandfather, Thomas Welles of East Hartford (1692–1767), whose initials it bears.

Mrs. Cornelia Seymour of New York has presented to us in memory of her husband, James Collins Seymour, the old tall clock which has come down in the Hooker family and later in the Seymour family through many generations and which has long been known as the Thomas Hooker clock. This beautiful and, from its association, most interesting gift now stands in our library, the clear tone of its bell marking the passing hours for us as it has for generations that have come and gone before us.

John J. Corning of New York has presented us with more than 275 bound volumes and a number of pamphlets. They are on various subjects; political, historical, literary, travel and miscellaneous, and many of them are of considerable interest in a library. From J. Coolidge Hills, always an interested member, we have received above 400 books and pamphlets and 250 leaflets. Besides miscellaneous publications, there are many masonic, religious and historical, including some on the Civil war. Many of the items in this gift are local in their origin or interest. Our Vice-President, Hon.

E. Stevens Henry, has presented a considerable number of volumes of valuable publications issued by the United States Government.

A gift has been received from Miss Jessy Trumbull McClellan which, from its associations, is a most interesting one. It consists (in part) of numerous pencil sketches made by Daniel Wadsworth, founder of the building in which our rooms are located. Some of the sketches were later engraved or lithographed and examples of the engraved plates accompany the sketches. There was also with these the large shawl which was Mr. Wadsworth's constant companion in his later years and some other articles of his wearing apparel. He was always a man of delicate health and used the utmost care to avoid colds. He has been described to me as riding out in his large, closed, yellow coach, which was heated by a stove whose pipe protruded from one of its windows. At such times he wore, as overcoats for men were not then in vogue, a long cloth cape over which were other shorter capes of different lengths that were separately removable, and perhaps over all would be the large shawl now presented to us. A few years since Miss McClellan gave us a diary kept in 1848, the year of Daniel's death, by Sarah McClellan while she was a member of the Wadsworth household.

Through the generosity of its Vice-President James J. Goodwin the Society issued during the year its fourteenth volume of "Collections." This consists of a printing of the volume of the "Original distribution of the lands in Hartford among the settlers, 1639." This with its introduction and an index of more than 18,500 references makes a volume of 736 pages. Besides the record of lands this volume contains the earliest vital records of Hartford. The only other publication issued during the year was the "Annual Report," a pamphlet of 43 pages.

Further gifts during the year from Vice-President Goodwin are, The Ancestor, 12 volumes; Crisp's Parish registers of Berkeley, Cropthorne, Fyfield, Greensteed, Lambourne, Moreton, Ongar, St. Peters, Stapleford and Theydon Mount; Howard and Crisp's Visitation of England and Wales, 14 vols., and Visitation of Ireland, 5 vols.; The Genealogist, vol. 28; Index Library, vols. 43–45, containing Canterbury wills, vols. 5, 6, Taunton wills; New England Historic Genealogical

Register Index of places; Victoria History of the counties of Bedford, vol. 3, Lancaster, vols. 6, 7, Somerset, vol. 2, Suffolk, vol. 1, Surry, vol. 4, York, vols. 2, 3.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have come to hand during the year may be mentioned the Proprietors' Records of Waterbury, 1677–1761, edited by our member, Miss Katharine A. Prichard; Early Silver of Connecticut and its Makers by George M. Curtis, also one of our members; Honor Roll of Litchfield County Revolutionary Soldiers; Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Norwich by William C. Gilman, and mention should also be made of the various state publications and reports received as issued through the Connecticut State Library. Through an exchange, the details of which are not yet completed, we have been able to add more than two years' numbers to our file of early *Windham Herald.*

The vital records of various Massachusetts towns, which we obtain as they are issued, now number 131 volumes. Our corresponding member, Prof. Charles M. Andrews, has presented us with the Guide to Materials for American History to 1783 in the Public Record Office of Great Britain, volume 1, of which he is the editor. The United States Government has presented an interesting series of Confederate States notes, consisting of 112 pieces.

The manuscripts received have been few in number and as a whole meager in quality. They are:

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

Copies of tax lists and various memoranda recorded by members of the Tully family of Saybrook, about 1765–1785.

William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Wiggins genealogical notes.

L. W. Barnes, Hartford.

Unsigned deed from Aaron Burr, 1793.

John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I.

Return of ordinance at Farmington, July 15, 1778.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.

Genealogical notes.

Mrs. Rodney Parker, New Haven.

Bull family genealogical records.

Lewis C. Patterson, Rochester, N. Y.

Patterson genealogy.

Miss Root, East Hartford.

Deeds of Thomas Geer (1769) and Israel Pease (1771), both of Enfield.

J. Henry Turner, Hartford.

Militia commissions to John Otis (1838) and John D. Otis (1835).

Grace Williams, Hartford.

Copy of vital records from Haddam records, vol. 12.

Purchased.

Highway tax bill North District of Hartford, 1907, school register North District of Hartford, 1813.

With the proceeds of the Goldthwaite fund there have been purchased letters of William Lee, 1766–1783 (3 vols.); Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States; British officers serving in the American Revolution; B. Hunt, Fragments of Revolutionary History; Reply of William Lee to the charges of Silas Deane, 1779; The Washington-Duche letters; General orders issued by Maj. Gen. William Heath; Boston in 1775. These publications were issued by the Historical Printing Club of Brooklyn, N. Y., and were edited by one or the other of its members, the brothers Worthington C. and and Paul Lester Ford.

From the income of the Charles J. Hoadly fund there has been purchased:

Beach, J. P., History of Cheshire, Conn.
Olmsted, H. K., and Ward, G. K., Genealogy of the Olmsted family.
Pomeroy, A. A., History and genealogy of the Pomeroy family.
Records and files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex Co., Mass., vol. 2.

From the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund there has been purchased:

Angell, F. C., Annals of Centerdale, North Providence, R. I.
Early records of Londonderry, Windham and Derry, N. H., vol. 2.
Eastman, J. R., History of the town of Andover, N. H.
Fitts, J. H., History of Newfields, N. H.
Vital records of Pittston, Me.
Vital records of Dunstable, Mass.
Vital records of Tukesbury, Mass.
Vital records of Tyngsborough, Mass.

William F. J. Boardman, founder of the Fund bearing his name, died during the year past. The purchases made with the income from that fund since the last report are:

Oak, L., History of Garland, Me.
Riker, J., Revised history of Harlem.
Spalding, C. W. Spalding memorial.

Our annual donation of directories of different cities has been received from the Hartford Printing Company, Messrs. Elihu Geer's sons. This year it consisted of 94 volumes.

Our genealogical collection has been increased by the addition of 45 items, as follows: Adams, Ainsworth, Ballard, Beebe, Boyd, Brigham, Bromley, Carter, Cates, Colton, Crawford, Dodge (2), Flint, Gesner, Gilbert-Carver-Duffield, Gilpin, Goble, Goss, Grant, Harwood, Hemenway (2), Hildreth, Kidder, Kip, Lake, Lane, Low, Lyon, Martin, More, Newton, Olmsted, Paine, Pierrepont, Pomeroy, Ruggles, Spalding, Spooner, Swetland (2), Tyler, Wolcott (2).

The unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints in our library has been increased by the addition of issues of the years 1717, 1751, 1760, 1772 (2), [1772], 1773, [1776], 1779 (2), 1780, [1787], [1788], 1789, 1793, 1796, 1798, 1800, eighteen in all.

During the year past the Society has received by gift 780 volumes, 825 pamphlets and 292 miscellaneous items, including leaflets and broadsides. The purchases, including seven volumes and three pamphlets credited to the Goldthwaite Fund, eight volumes to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, four volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund and three volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund, amount to 80 volumes, 73 pamphlets and seven miscellaneous. Six volumes have been added by exchange. This gives a total of 866 volumes, 898 pamphlets and 299 miscellaneous items; or a grand total of 2,063 items. This is more than twice the number of additions noted in our last annual report.

The number of our readers during the year has been 3120, almost exactly the same as last year.

A constant and increasing problem is that of endeavoring to find room for our books. Unfortunately when our library was moved into its new rooms three years ago the number of feet of shelving in the new rooms was less than it had been in the

old rooms. It consequence a part of the library is stored in large piles in the basement, so that it is impossible to consult it; and another part is crowded onto temporary shelving in one of the rooms of the annex building, where any particular book can be found only under the most favorable circumstances. The shelves in our main library room will be filled before the close of another year, a second year will see the shelves in our second library room filled, while a third or fourth year will see every inch of shelf room in our stack room filled. The shelving in our newspaper room is already almost filled. Our two storage rooms in the annex building already contain all the weight that it seems advisable to place on their floors. Our cellar is already crowded with boxes of books, many of them the editions of our publications or of books that have been given us to sell. This lack of adequate storage room is already the cause of no little confusion in the library. Altogether the situation of our library as to shelf room and space available for books at the present time is deplorable, and the outlook for the future most discouraging. We have many books and pamphlets, and are adding to our treasures each year by purchase and by the gifts of friends; but we lack the needed shelf space or even room for storage of any considerable number of additions. What can be done is a matter that must soon be seriously considered by you our members and by the officers whom you elect.

At the desire of our President I am printing as a supplement to this report an annotated list of Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies or Parishes established in Connecticut previous to the adoption of our present constitution in 1818.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Hartford, Conn., May 27, 1913.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1912. May 1. To balance,		$370 90	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Binding,	68 50	
Admission fees,	$33 00		Postage and stationery,	113 90	
Annual dues,	805 00		Express,	40 14	
		838 00	Incidentals,	56 85	
Dividends,		391 37			$523 59
Paterson Library,		4 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Donation,		500 00	14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. purchased,		871 51
Special subscriptions,		74 50	Deposited in State Savings Bank, General Fund, Principal account,		39 43
Atheneum Fund,		15	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co.,		355 33
15 shares St. Louis & San Francisco R. R. Co. first preferred stock sold,		910 94			
		$3,089 86			$3,089 86

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1912. May 1. Balance,	$1,115 50		Books purchased,	$26 87
Interest,	45 04		Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,133 67
	$1,160 54			$1,160 54

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1912.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$3,924 33	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$112 00
	Income.			Labor,		229 40
	Dividends,	$160 00		Due from Goldthwaite Fund,		28 18
	Interest,	254 40		Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$4,130 69	
			414 40	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	954 85	
	Publications sold,		116 39			5,085 54
	State appropriation,		1,000 00			
			$5,455 12			$5,455 12

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1912.					
May 1.	Balance,		$369 16	Books purchased,	$188 58
	Dividends,	$205 00		Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	406 54
	Interest,	16 96			
			221 96		
	Duplicate books sold,		4 00		
			$595 12		$595 12

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$233 26	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$242 66
		Interest, - - - - - -	9 40		
			$242 66		$242 66

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1912.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$665 65	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$28 60
		Income from sale of books, -	52 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	715 91
		Interest, - - - - - -	26 86		
			$744 51		$744 51

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$215 90	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$9 50
		Income from sale of books, -	5 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	220 10
		Interest, - - - - - -	8 70		
			$229 60		$229 60

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$15 63	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records, -	$15 00
		Income from sale of books, -	68 00	Balance, deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	68 63
			$83 63		$83 63

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	$22 77	Books purchased,	$28 18
		Income from sale of books,	5 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	28 67
		Interest,	90		
		Due Publication Fund,	28 18		
			$56 85		$56 85

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1912.	May 1.	Balance,	$91 64	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$98 57
		Income from sale of books,	3 25		
		Interest,	3 68		
			$98 57		$98 57

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

Income from sale of books,	$10 00	Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,	$10 15
Interest,	15		
	$10 15		$10 15

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	157	$1,570 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	99	3,960 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	75	1,500 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	110	770 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	355 33	—	355 33
			$8,194 76

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	160	$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	83	830 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	99	990 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,000 00	—	3,000 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	4,130 69	—	4,130 69
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	954 85	—	954 85
			$11,505 54

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	$500 00	183	$915 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	147	2,205 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	105	1,680 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	406 54	—	406 54
			$5,206 54

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,133 67

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $715 91

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $242 66

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $220 10

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $90.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $98 57

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $68 63

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $0 49

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $10.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $10 15

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.
Simeon Eben Baldwin, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.
Lyman T. Tingier, Rockville, Jan. 8, 1913.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.
Prentice, Samuel O., Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John M., Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.
Beach, John K., New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.
Wheeler, George W., Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin B., Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William S., Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William L., New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien F., Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph P., Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.

Alton, Charles D., M. D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James P., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius A., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, D. Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Litt. D., Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward B., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, F. Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard M., Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Francis E., Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter B., West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.

Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David N., New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles P., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward M., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.

Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley W., Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison B., Jr., Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, LL. D., West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gettell, Raymond Garfield, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George S., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard J., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hamlin, L. Belle, Cincinnati, O., May 24, 1898.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.

Hammond, Joseph Churchill, Jr., Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Samuel, D. D., Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Hathaway, Charles R., South Manchester, Dec. 1, 1903.
Havens, Francis Wayland, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hills, Jonas Coolidge, Hartford, May 26, 1885.
Hine, Charles Daniel, Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Harmon G., M. D., Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert W., Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isbell, Milton C., Ansonia, May 2, 1905.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, M. D., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
LeBrun, Mrs. Maria Olivia, Montclair, N. J., May 25, 1909.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, John B., M. D., Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.

Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Ph. D., Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Albert House, East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1907.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson T., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, M. D., Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Markham, Ernest A., M. D., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pickney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Merrill, Charles Jesse, Hartford, May 26, 1908.
Messenger, Hiram J., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., LL. D., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murless, Frederic T., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Edwin Pond, D. D., Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1890.

Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Perkins, Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Marietta, O., Oct. 27, 1908.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Lewellyn, D. D., Norwich, Nov. 1, 1887.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward D., New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius F., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rossiter, Edith Heath, Washington, March 5, 1912.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas F., Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scott, Frederick Andrew, Terryville, May 28, 1907.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.

Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur L., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skilton, DeWitt C., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter B., West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., M. D., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.

Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, S. T. D., New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank B., Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel A., Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George M., Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Sandy Hook, Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles M., Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	—
Adams, Charles Francis,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	21	—
Allen, Orren P.,	Palmer, Mass.,	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	3	—	—
American Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Congregational Associat'n,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
American Federation for Sex Hygiene,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Irish Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	1	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	4	—
Amer. Telegraph & Telephone Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Andrews, Charles M.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Andrews, Frank D.,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	3	—
Arkansas History Commission,	Little Rock, Ark.,	—	1	—
Arkansas Historical Association,	Fayetteville, Ark.,	1	—	—
Arnold, James N.,	Providence, R. I.,	1	—	—
Arnold, Mrs. S. C.,	W. Hartford, Conn.	—	—	1
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Avery, Elroy M.,	Cleveland, O.,	—	1	—
Bacon, William P.,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
Balch, Thomas Willing,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Barber, Julia,	Charleston, W. Va.,	—	1	—
Bartlett, W. A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Barton, Stephen E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	3	—
Beardsley, Guy E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	2	—
Bissell, M. Eleanor,	Hartford, Conn.,	30	40	—
Blair, Woodbury,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Boston Book Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Bowdoin, Mrs. Lucy Howe,	Salem, Mass.,	—	—	1
Brown, R. G.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Bureau of Railroad Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Burgoyne, Frank J.,	London, Eng.,	—	1	—
Burt, Stephen S.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	5	2	—
Carnegie Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Carter, George R.,	Honolulu, Hawaii,	1	—	—
Champlin, William H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Chapman, William J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Clark, Charles Hopkins,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Clark, Mrs. L.,	Greenfield, Mass.,	—	—	1
Class Secretaries Bureau,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Coburn, Frank W.,	Lexington, Mass.,	—	1	—
Coe, Mrs. Levi E.,	Meriden, Conn.,	—	6	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	1	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	11	6	5
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Connecticut Society D. A. R.,	Norwich, Conn.,	—	5	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	8	—
Conn. Valley Historical Society,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Corning, John J.,	New York, N. Y.,	275	20	—
Coville, Luzerne,	Ithaca, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Cowles, Frances,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Curtis, George M.,	Meriden, Conn.,	1	—	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dana, Richard Henry,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Darrow, Fanny M.,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Dermott, Henry S.,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Dexter, Mary,	Danielson, Conn.,	—	—	1
Diocese of Connecticut,	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Doubleday, Page & Co.,	Garden City, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Durham, Mary,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Ellsworth, Ernest B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	24	—
Ellsworth, Wolcott W.,	Johnstown, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Emerson, Mrs. Adeline E.,	Rockford, Ill.,	—	3	—
Ensign, Charles S.,	Newton, Mass.,	1	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Evanston Historical Society,	Evanston, Ill.,	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Farnam, Henry W.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
First Church,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Fisher, Sidney G.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Geological Survey,	Ottawa, Can.,	3	2	2
Gesner, Anthon T.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gildersleeve, Ferdinand,	Gildersleeve, Conn.,	1	1	—
Goodrich, Mary E.,	New Britain, Conn.,	1	—	—
Goodspeed, Charles E., & Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	—	1
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	59	—	—
Grant, Frank,	Westfield, Mass.,	—	1	—
Green, Follett L.,	Rochester, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Griswold, Mary,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Harcourt, Frederick,	Providence, R. I.,	—	—	1
Harris, Walter S. G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hart, Mrs. E. G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	40	—
Hart, Samuel,	Middletown, Conn.,	3	—	—
Hartford Bar Library,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	94	—	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Henry, E. Stevens,	Rockville, Conn.,	51	3	1
Hewitt, Harrison,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	—	1
Heyburn, Welden B.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Hills, J. Coolidge,	Hartford, Conn.,	41	392	260
Hoadley, George E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Hungerford, Newman,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Illinois State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Industrial Commission,	Norfolk, Va.,	—	1	—
International Silver Co.,	Meriden, Conn.,	1	—	—
Jackson, Gen. Joseph C.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Jacobs, Ward W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	2
James Blackstone Library,	Branford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Jameson, J. Franklin,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	1	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Kansas State Historical Society,	Topeka, Kan.,	1	—	—
Kibbe, James Allen,	Warehouse Pt., Ct.,	2	1	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C.,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Knapp, Frederick,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference,	Lake Mohonk, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Lee, Henry,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	1	—
Leland, Waldo G.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	6	1	—
Lodge, Henry Cabot,	Nahant, Mass.,	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	3	2
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	—
Louisiana State Museum,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	1
Love, W. De Loss,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Manwaring, Mary E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	26	—	—
Markham, Ernest A.,	Durham, Conn.,	—	1	—
Mary F. Tallmadge Chapter D. A. R.,	Litchfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Mercantile Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Michigan Pioneer & Histor. Society,	Lansing, Mich.,	1	—	—
Middlesex Co. National Bank,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Minnesota Historical Society,	St. Paul, Minn.,	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Moffat, R. Burnham,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
More, David H.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Morgan, Forrest,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Morgan, J. P., & Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Morgan, S. St. John,	Brookline, Mass.,	3	—	—
National Home for Soldiers,	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
National Lumber Manuf. Ass'n,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
National Museum,	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	2	—	—
National Society S. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
Nebraska State Historical Society,	Lincoln, Neb.,	1	—	—
Neifert, William W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New England Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	1	—
New Hampshire Bible Society,	Concord, N. H.,	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H.,	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
New Jersey Soc. of the Cincinnati,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
New London Co. Historical Society,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	2	—
Newton, Clair A.,	Naperville, Ill.,	2	—	1
Newton Free Public Library,	Newton, Mass.,	—	1	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	4	—	—
New York State Historical Ass'n,	Glens Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York State Historian,	Albany, N. Y.,	2	—	—
North Carolina Historical Society,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society,	Halifax, N. S.,	3	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society,	Columbus, O.,	2	—	—
Ohio Valley Historical Association,	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	1	—	—
Old Dartmouth Historical Society,	New Bedford, Mass.,	—	33	—
Oneida Historical Society,	Utica, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Owen, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Paine, Robert Treat, family of,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Pardee, Edward H.,	Oneonta, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Parker, Mrs. Alice R.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Pool, D. de Sola,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Pratt, R. H.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Pray, Mrs. Alice E.,	Albany, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Presse Médicale,	Paris, France,	—	1	—
Prichard, Katharine A.,	Waterbury,	1	1	—
Princeton University,	Princeton, N. J.,	1	—	—
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Prudential Insurance Co.,	Newark, N. J.,	1	1	—
Quezon, Manuel L.,	Philippine Islands,	—	3	—
Randall, Herbert,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	1
Rhoades, John H.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Ruggles, Henry S.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Savary, The late John,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Schenectady Co. Historical Society,	Schenectady, N. Y.	—	1	—
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Seymour, Morris W.,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	4	37	—
Soc. for Preserv. N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	2	—
Sons of the Revolution,	Davenport, Iowa,	1	—	—
Sons of the Revolution,	New York, N. Y.,	6	8	—
Southern Pacific Co.,	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Starr, E. C.,	Cornwall, Conn.,	—	3	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	2	1	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	6	—	—
Stokes, Frederick A., Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Stone, Ellen A.,	Lexington, Mass.,	—	—	4
Swetland, B. S.,	Brockton, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	20	1
Taylor, Edwin P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Testimony Publishing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Tomlinson, Charles,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Tracy, Edwin A.,	Norwich, Conn.,	1	—	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Tyler, Lyon G.,	Williamsburg, Va.,	—	1	—
Tyler, Rollin U.,	Tylerville, Conn.,	1	7	—
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	1	25	—
U. S. Brewers Association,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey,	Washington, D. C.,	4	1	—
U. S. Dept. of Education,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
U. S. Treasury Dept.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	—	1
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
University of Colorado,	Boulder, Col.,	—	1	—
University of Toulouse,	Toulouse, France,	3	2	—
Van Hise, Charles R.,	Madison, Wis.,	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	1	—
Virginia, State of,	Richmond, Va.,	—	1	—
Virginia State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	3	3	—
Warrington, James,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash.,	2	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley,	Newington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Werber, Gustavus,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Willard, James Le Baron,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Wilson, H. W., Co.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Wing, William A.,	New Bedford, Mass.,	1	—	—
Woods, Henry E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Wright, Henry P.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	2	—
Wyoming Hist. & Gealog. Society,	Wilkes-Barré, Pa.,	1	—	—
Yale class of 1912,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University,	New Haven, Conn.,	4	2	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 15.

The Annotated List of Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies in Connecticut has been found to be too long to publish as a part of this report. It will appear later as a separate publication.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1914

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 26, 1914

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1914

F 840.199

PRESS OF
PELTON & KING
INC.
MIDDLETOWN
CONN.

305905

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - - NORWICH
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

AS we close to-night the record of another year of the varied activities of our Society and of the service which it renders to its members and to the community—the fourteenth year in which it has been my privilege to preside in it—we cannot but see that it is a record of steady progress and of constant labor on the part of its chief executive officer, the Librarian and Recording Secretary. His report will include so much that is of interest and permanent value, that it falls to me but to trace the public events of the year, to make brief mention of some work as to which he will speak more fully, and to read the necrological record. I may be allowed also to point out the general state of our finances as it will presently be indicated in the report of the Treasurer.

MEETINGS.

At the eight monthly meetings of the past year mention has been made of specially notable gifts as they have been presented, and papers have been read as follows:

In October, by Lewis E. Stanton, Esq., of Hartford, on the "History of the Highways of Connecticut."

In November, by the Rev. George L. Clark, of Wethersfield, on "Life in the Early Years of Connecticut."

In December, by Herbert H. White, Esq., of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, on "British Prisoners of War in Hartford."

In January, by our Librarian and Recording Secretary, Albert C. Bates, on "Connecticut's Official Printing during the first year of the Revolution."

In February, by the Rev. Arthur Adams, Ph. D., Professor in Trinity College, on "Jeremy Adams and his Descendants."

In March, by George S. Godard, M. A., Librarian of the State, on the "Evolution of the State Library of Connecticut."

In April, by Forrest Morgan, M. A., of the Watkinson Library, on "New England and the Yazoo Land Frauds."

In May, by John M. Laird, Esq., of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, on "The French Canadian Habitant."

PUBLICATIONS.

The issue of our last annual report containing the roll of members, as usual, was followed by the publication in a separate pamphlet of an annotated list of all the Ecclesiastical Societies or Parishes of the Congregational order established in Connecticut before the year 1818. It was the work of our Librarian, and was prepared with his usual accuracy and precision and from a study of all the data such as, I venture to say, could have been made by no other person. Intended as a supplement to the annual report, it should rank as a separate publication of the Society; it will be of great and increasing value both for what it contains and for the key which it provides to many historical investigations.

The third and last volume of the Governor Law Papers has now been edited and prepared for the press; its publication may be expected at an early day.

MEMBERSHIP.

In the past year twelve persons have been admitted to active membership, and one former member has become a member for life; ten active members have died, one has resigned, and the names of eight have been dropped by reason of non-payment of dues. Our roll now shows the names of four hundred and five members, including nineteen *ex-officio* members (two of whom are also on the list of active members), one honorary member, nine corresponding members, and three hundred and seventy-eight active members; of these latter thirty-six are members for life and three hundred and forty-two are chargeable with annual dues and have paid into the treasury $869 in the past year. We ought not to be satisfied until we can have an active membership of at least five hundred names; or, to put it more practically, we ought soon to find at least a hundred and sixty men and women sufficiently interested in the history of Connecticut to become new members of the Connecticut Historical Society.

OBITUARY.

The active members who have deceased during the past year are as follows:

Jonas Coolidge Hills, of Hartford, a life member, admitted in 1885, an officer of this Society who during his life

and in his last will showed active interest in its welfare, and whose skill and judgment were both shown in the remarkable collections which he made, a valued citizen, benefactor, and friend, died 8 November 1913.

Rev. Lewellyn Pratt, D. D., admitted to membership in 1887, honored and successful as teacher and minister, sometime Professor in the Hartford Theological Seminary, and later pastor of the Broadway Church in Norwich, died 14 June 1913.

John Benjamin Lewis, M. D., of the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted a member in 1889, died 26 April 1914.

Joseph Churchill Hammond, Jr., of Rockville, a member of the Society since 1890, died 22 August 1913.

DeWitt Clinton Skilton, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, who became a member in 1890, died 26 December 1913.

Francis Wayland Havens, of the Hartford Life Insurance Company, admitted to membership in 1904, died 21 October 1913.

Harmon George Howe, M. D., an honored and beloved physician of Hartford, a member of the Society since 1906, was killed in a railroad accident 12 June 1913.

Harrison Belknap Freeman, of Hartford, a member since 1907, prominent in the life of his city and for some years Judge of Probate, died 4 July 1913.

Charles Jesse Merrill, of Hartford, who became a member in 1908, an expert in printing with the Case, Lockwood, and Brainard Company, died 9 December 1913.

Hiram John Messenger, Jr., Actuary of the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted to membership in 1908, died 15 January 1914.

FINANCIAL.

The Treasurer's report will show a substantial balance on hand, due to a donation of $500 from our first Vice-President, as in former years—the recurrence of which calls for a repetition of our grateful thanks—and to special subscriptions from other members amounting to $208. The year's expenses from the general fund, including the librarian's salary but covering no outlay for the purchase of books, is about $1,850;

the income from the dues of members is about $870, and that from investments is about $440, giving a total of $1,310. While we acknowledge the special gifts which turn a threatened deficit into an actual surplus, and do not forget the publication fund and the several book funds, we shall be greatly relieved when the income of the general fund shall be sufficient to meet all general expenses; there will still be good purposes to which special gifts may be applied.

NEEDS FOR FUTURE WORK.

Besides the almost imperative call for an increase of the general funds and the great desirability of providing a larger income available for the purchase of books—perhaps even before these—the Librarian will tell us that we must have more room for the shelving and storage of the volumes and other material which we have on hand and which we shall certainly receive within a short time. I would suggest that a committee be appointed to take the whole matter into consideration and to report at its early convenience.

ANNIVERSARIES.

The centenary of the War of 1812, as we call it, brings two commemorations which are of special interest to us in Connecticut: the hundreth anniversary of the Battle of Lake Champlain, fought 11 September 1814, at which Commodore McDonough gained his notable victory, and the hundredth anniversary of the Hartford Convention, which began its session in December 1814 and brought it to an end in the following January. The Middlesex County Historical Society has taken preliminary steps for the commemoration of the former event, and will doubtless invite us to share in it; perhaps we also should provide for a meeting at which its story may be told. As to the latter, I may repeat what was announced at the last monthly meeting, that at the request of the President of the New Haven Colony Historical Society and myself, our honored Vice-President, Simeon E. Baldwin, LL. D., Governor of the State, has promised to prepare and present to us a paper on the Hartford Convention; I need not say this will be a valuable contribution to the written history of our State and (I may add) an earnest of what Governor Baldwin may yet do in this line of study and writing for us and those who shall come after us.

SAMUEL HART.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The two most important gifts that call for note in this year's report are that from the Johnson family of Stratford of a quantity of Johnson family papers, and that from Vice-President Goodwin of an incomplete file of the *Connecticut Journal* for a considerable number of years. Both of these will be mentioned more in detail later.

There have been numerous other gifts which have shown the interest taken in the work of the Society by members and others. Among these may be mentioned three large and hitherto unknown photographic prints of the Charter Oak, taken by N. A. Moore of Hartford soon after its fall (on Aug. 21, 1856), probably on the following morning; an original pencil sketch of the tree by Nicolino Calyo of New York, drawn probably two or three years before the tree fell; an engraved wood block, and electrotype from it and a smaller electrotype of the same tree made for the Charter Oak Life Insurance Company, all these the gift of Charles E. Gross, and forming a notable addition to our collection of pictures of that famous tree. From Miss Charlotte Tyler an interesting picture painted by J. Ropes in 1854, showing the Bliss house which formerly stood on what is now Bushnell Park, Hartford. Another memorial of the founder of the Atheneum, Daniel Wadsworth, the little camphor bottle with its chamois leather covering which was his constant companion, came to us from Miss Jessy Trumbull McClellan of Woodstock. A book of considerable local interest, "The Elizabeth Whitman mystery" by Charles K. Bolton, was presented by Mrs. Charles H. Smith. From our late deceased officer J. Coolidge Hills we received his collection of pictorial Civil War envelopes, containing the remarkable number of 1379 different issues. A book of much Connecticut interest, the "Life of Silas Deane," was presented by its author Rev. George L. Clark. Homer W. Brainard has presented a quantity of clippings, mounted in two volumes, of the *Hartford Times'* genealogical column, of which he was

for a time the editor. "The Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut," presented by its author Frederic G. Mather of Stamford, is a book which gives a great amount of information on the subject to which it relates, indicating extensive research, and is a distinct addition to our knowledge of matters and times relating to the Revolution, and incidentally contains a great deal of genealogical material. The Hartford Printing Company (Elihu Geer Sons) has added 183 volumes of directories of different towns and cities to the large number which they have presented to us in the last twenty-five years. An interesting pamphlet presented by James Shepard is his list of "Connecticut Soldiers in the Pequot War," which gives the authority for the record of each soldier's service. The "Diary of Benjamin Palmer" of Stonington, Conn., recently published and a copy presented, gives a graphic account of a young man's experiences during the War of 1812 in Dartmoor and other English prisons.

A highly valued gift of 670 numbers of the *Connecticut Journal*, published in New Haven, was received from our Vice-President James J. Goodwin. The gift was the more important to us from the fact that we previously had very few early New Haven newspapers, although we have the best extant files of the *Connecticut Courant* of Hartford, the *New London Gazette*, the *Middlesex Gazette* of Middletown and the *Windham Herald*. This file of the *Journal* is an incomplete one. The years 1778, 1783, 1790–1800 contain more than half the issues (from 28 to 51 numbers), and the years 1777, 1779–1782, 1784, 1785, 1788, 1789, 1801, 1803, 1807–1809, 1814, 1821, contain less than half the issues (from one to 25 numbers), and there are several imperfect numbers in the file. With a single exception this is the most important gift of newspapers received in more than half a century.

Acting on the suggestion of Luke V. Lockwood, one of our members residing in New York and a well known authority on colonial furniture, John Parsons, M. D., of King's Bridge, New York, acting as executor, has placed with us as a deposit a number of most interesting pieces of antique furniture and other household articles. These pieces, which are from the house in Wethersfield, Conn., occupied until her decease recently by Miss Esther Bidwell, are designated by Dr. Parsons

as the "Porter-Belden Collection." Among them are a high-boy, low-boy, chest-on-chest, one large and two small Dutch tables, small stand with tip top, two Dutch chairs, four Chippendale chairs, curious cradle, bedstead, three mirrors, two embroidered coats of arms—the Belden and Butler families. These have been placed in our north room, and the beauty of some of the pieces has attracted no little attention.

The number of readers using the library during the year was 3,425, an increase of about ten per cent. of the number using it during the previous year.

There being no large gifts of books this year, as there was last, to swell the accessions, the total for the year is much smaller than for last year. The donations have been 458 volumes, 385 pamphlets and 50 miscellaneous; the purchases 84 volumes, 112 pamphlets and six miscellaneous, and the additions by exchange two volumes and 30 pamphlets. This makes a total of 544 volumes, 527 pamphlets and 56 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,127 items. Included in the above purchases are seven volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, five volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, three volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund and two volumes to the Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Fund.

The above figures of accessions are for printed items only. In addition to these the number of manuscripts added exceeds the number of printed items, the letters alone being upwards of 1,400 in number.

Purchases made during the year with the income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are:

Farlow, C. F., Ballard genealogy.
Holman, D. E., Holmans in America, vol. 1.
Nehling, M. B. A., Cowdrey genealogy.
Vital records of Amesbury, Mass.
Vital records of Cambridge, Mass., vol. 1.
Vital records of Granville, Mass.
Vital records of Richmond, Mass.

The following purchases were made with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund:

Brigham, W. I. T., History of the Brigham family.
Brigham, W. I. T., Tyler genealogy, 2 vols.
Shurtliff, B., Descendants of William Shurtliff, 2 vols.

Books purchased with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund are:

Griffeth, H. S., History of Carver, Mass.
Upham, F. K., Descendants of John Upham.
Wright and Ketcham, History of the Wright family.

Two volumes have been purchased with income from the Dr. Gurdon W. Russell Book Fund. They are:

Vital records of Norwich, Conn., 1659–1848, 2 vols.

The following manuscripts have been received during the year:

William Abbatt, New York.
Letters to Ripley & Co., Hartford, 1844, 1845, on business matters. (22)

Charles M. Andrews, New Haven.
Record of Courts held by John Williams, Justice, of Wethersfield, 1816–1820.

William A. Arnold, Willimantic.
Arnold genealogical notes.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.
Copies of inscriptions from West Plain and Tater Hill cemeteries, East Haddam, and from Family cemetery, Waterford.

Sidney M. Gladwin, Hartford.
Subscription paper, with many autograph signatures, to raise money in Norwich for fire-works on July 4, 1858.

George E. Hoadley, Hartford.
Letters written from Ohio to Connecticut, 1809–1835. (23)

Mrs. Susan E. Johnson Hudson of Stratford, on behalf of the Johnson family.
Johnson family letters and documents, numbering in all about 1,500 items. Included with these in the following rough list are some that were received about two years since.

WILLIAM SAMUEL JOHNSON PAPERS.

(Including some of his grandson and namesake.)

Journals Nov. 1766 to Oct. 1771.
Journal brought from England (of little interest).
Letter books 1746–1748, 1754–1762, about 70 letters.
Letter books 1764–1765, 1771–1774, 268 sm. f pp.
Letter books 1751–1754, 1762–1764, 324 8 pp.
Copies of 16 letters 1784–1792.
Memorandum books 1759–1760, 1762–1765, 1785–1787.
Accounts with the State of Conn., 1784–1787.

Catalogue of books read 1753–1764.

Marriage contract 1800; and agreement with Samuel William Johnson and Robert C. Johnson because of said contract 1803.

Col. Dimon's proceedings on occasion of accusation of treason against William Samuel Johnson, 1799.

Memoranda for his life, communicated by him.

Superior Court diary, 1772–1774.

Volume of County Court dockets 1764–1766, 1771–1772.

Volume of County and Superior Court dockets, 1775–1786.

Law briefs, 1749–1758.

Documents, papers, opinions, etc., in various court cases, two packages.

Deeds, personal accounts, book debts due him, etc.

Papers in settlement of his estate.

Letters written by him about 1762 to 1795 to various persons, numbering 241.

Among these are letters to Rev. Abraham Beach, Jeremy Belknap, Dr. Burton, Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Chandler, Col. Chester, Joseph Chew, Cadwallader Colden, Rev. Myles Cooper, Tench Coxe, Rev. Daggett, Lord Dartmouth, James Duane, Timothy Dwight, Eliphalet Dyer, Benjamin Gale, Jared Ingersol, Richard Jackson, Jeremiah Leaming, George Livius, Lord Bishop of London, Jeremiah Miller, James Otis, Bishop of Oxford, John Pownall, Gov. William Pitkin, Lawrence Reade, Richard Saltonstall, Roger Sherman, Gov. William Shirley, Ebenezer Silliman, Robert Temple, Agur Tomlinson, Jonathan Trumbull, Jeremiah Wadsworth, Col. Nathan Whiting, Edward Winslow.

Letters written by him to other members of the family. To

Samuel William Johnson, 1785–1828, - - -	79
Susan Johnson, 1799–1853, - - - - -	85
Ann Johnson, 1766–1790, - - - - - -	35
Robert C. Johnson, 1786–1795, - - - - -	20
Miscellaneous, - - - - - - - -	15

Letters written to him about 1750 to 1795 by various persons, numbering 168.

Among them are letters from William Bayard, Jeremy Belknap, D. Burton, George Chapman, T. B. Chandler, Joseph Chew, Tench Coxe, Admiral G. Darby, James Duane, Pierpont Edwards, Benjamin Gale, Jared Ingersol, Richard Jackson, Cave Jones, Jeremiah Leaming, John Ledyard, Bishop of London, Godfrey Malbone, Josiah Meigs, Stephen M. Mitchell, James Otis, Bishop of Oxford, Thomas Palmer, Samuel H. Parsons, Samuel Peters, Timothy Pickering, Thomas Pownall, Lawrence Reade, Nathaniel Rogers, Comfort Sage, Roger Sherman, William Smith, Benjamin Stiles, Jonathan Sturgis, Robert Temple, Agur Tomlinson, Jonathan Trumbull, Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., Jeremiah Wadsworth, Chauncey Whittlesey, George Wyllys.

Letters written to him by other members of the family. By
Samuel William Johnson, 1785–1802, - - - 37
Miscellaneous, - - - - - - - - - 15

SAMUEL WILLIAM JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters written by him to Gov. Hamilton of Bermuda, and to Ann F. Edwards, Elizabeth, Nancy, Robert C., Susan Johnson, and others. (42)

Journal of a journey from Stratford to Fayetteville, N. C., and return, 1799–1800.

Paper on war with France.

Small receipt and account book, 1790–1803.

His admission to the Bar, 1783.

Letters written to him, numbering 40.

Among these are letters from Gov. William Browne, Gov. Hamilton of Bermuda, Samuel Peters, John Cotton Smith.

(See William Samuel Johnson papers for letters written to him by Samuel William Johnson.)

SUSAN JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters, written by her. (178)

Among these are 87 written to Mrs. Faith Trumbull, and 56 to Samuel William Johnson, with others to Ann Edwards and Sarah Johnson.

Journal of a journey from Stratford to Fayetteville, N. C., and other places, 1801–1802.

Letters written to her.

Among these are 18 written by Mrs. Faith Wadsworth.

ANN F. JOHNSON PAPERS.

Letters written by her. (108)

Among these are 70 written to Susan Johnson and 19 to Samuel William Johnson.

Religious Journals, 1814–1839.

Letters written to her. (8)

MOHEGAN CASE.

Deeds, leases, and other papers, both originals and copies, including several original documents signed by the Indians; briefs, notes, and memoranda on the case; letters, arguments, memoranda of evidence given, reports, petitions, etc.—some of the documents in William Samuel Johnson's handwriting—dating about 1658 to 1770. (About 170.)

Manuscript (probably printer's "copy") of "Governor and Company of Connecticut and Mohegan Indians. Certified copy of Book of Proceedings before Commissioners of Review, 1743." (This was printed at London, 1769.)

"A Plan of the east Part of the Colony of Connecticut in North America shewing the Situation of the Lands in Controversy between the Inhabitants of that Colony and the Mohegan Indians." (3 copies.)

Papers relating to Stockbridge Indians. (6)

FAMILY PAPERS.

Inscriptions on Johnson monuments.

Johnson family pedigree.

Papers in estate of Charity Kneeland.

G. C. Verplanck letter.

Miscellaneous deeds and briefs, in part Johnson.

Miscellaneous bonds, stocks, notes, etc.

Family deeds, agreements, etc.

Miscellaneous papers of Ann Woolsey.

Copies of wills of William (1751) and Sarah Beach (1758).

Laura Woolsey's album, containing extracts, sentiments and original contribntions written by well-known people of Hartford and elsewhere, about 1819.

Johnson arms.

MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS.

Gurdon Saltonstall to Henry Ashhurst, 1711.

Sarah Edwards to Anna Huntington, 1758.

C. Browne to her husband Gov. William Browne.

Benjamin Gale to Dr. Huxham, 1766.

David Ramsey to ——— ———, 1785.

H. Ledlie to ——— ———, 1787.

Benjamin Hallock to Col. Richard Floyd, 1763.

Col. Benjamin's claim (Revolution).

Abraham Beach about Noah Hobart, 1812.

William Smith to Jonathan Trumbull, 1783.

Abijah Beach to ——— ———, 1775.

Bishop of London to Dr. Auchmuty (copy).

H. S. Conway to Colony of Conn. about repeal of Stamp Act, 1766.

Colony of Conn. to H. S. Conway about repeal of Stamp Act, 1766.

Colony of Conn. instructions to Richard Jackson.

Instructions of freemen of New Haven to their Representatives in General Assembly about Stamp Act.

Dr. Gale's remarks on innoculation.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Stratford Church about a minister, 1722.

George Pigot to Stratford Church, 1722.

David Humphreys to church of England in Conn., 1722.

Stratford inhabitants power of attorney to William James, 1710.

Papers relating to Episcopal Church and Glebe house in Stratford, 32.

Samuel Peters' account of salary paid to Episcopal ministers at Stratford, 1771–1785.

History of Episcopal church in Ulster Co., N. Y.

Stratford church to Lord Bishop of London and Society for Propagating the Gospel (1771?).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Papers relative to Ohio lands bought of Isaac Mills and George Hoadley and necessary to show title of said lands. (35)

Vermont claims of land against New Hampshire and New York (copies). (2)

Original grant of town of Pocock, N. H., 1762.

Briefs relating to "Gore" land, about 1800. (2)

Papers relating to legal cases, controversies about lands, etc. (3 packages.)

Papers relating to W. Scarborough's voyage to Canton, 1838. (20)

Records and accounts of Proprietors of bed of iron ore at Merry All in Kent, 1758–1795.

Kent iron works papers. (several)

Sermon by Rev. Daniel Browne at Covent Garden, 1723.

Catalogue of students at Litchfield Law School, 1817.

G. G. Beckman papers, W. S. Johnson attorney, 1787–9. (11)

Sketch of Richard Edwards by his son Timothy Edwards, written about 1718.

Susquehannah claim stated, and notes, arguments, etc., on the Susquehannah case. (14 documents, some of them long, one of 75 pages.)

Henry P. Johnston, New York.

Ordination hymn sung at Rev. Abel Flint's ordination in Hartford in 1791.

Horace McFarland, Boston, Mass.

Sketch of Windham, Conn., drawn about 1815 by Miss Laura Webb.

Francis H. Parker, Hartford.

Ledger kept by Ebenezer Steele Gleason of Farmington 1800–1808.

Mrs. Rodney Parker, New Haven.

Letter written by Moses Butler Bull, Rockville, June 5, 1871.

Mrs. Orra Parker Phelps, Salisbury.

Inscriptions from burying ground near North Mansfield church.

Inscriptions from Gurley burying ground, North Mansfield.

James Shepard, New Britain.

Two account books, 1783–1792, perhaps kept by Daniel Hayden of East Windsor; with various documents laid into them.

George W. Tunis, West Hartford.

Account book, 1759–1780, and about 100 receipts, etc., from the Grant family of East Windsor.

Mrs. Bernard T. Williams, Hartford.

General statement of annual receipts of the United States, 1791–1805.

Purchased.

"Names, Arrival and Departure of Yankeys & Pedlars Began Aug. 1, 1820" [to March 1821]. Kept at Wadsworth's tavern, Hartford.

Genealogies of the following families, thirty-four in all, have been added to our collection: Babbitt, Ballard, Barney, Bliss, Brigham, Brown, Clark, Colburn-Coburn, Cowdrey, Cowles, Davis, Dickinson, Frazier, Grant Association, Harmon, Hine, Holman, Hunnings, Keim, Lindsay Association, Merwin, Pope, Palmer, Richardson (2), Seeley-Vail Ancestry, Sheldon, Shurtleff, Smith, States, Tyler, Upham, Varick, Wessels, Wright.

Our collection of early Connecticut imprints, in addition to the volumes of newspapers mentioned elsewhere, has been increased by issues of the following years: 1760, 1761, [1764], 1770 (2), 1774 (2), 1775, 1776, 1786 (2), 1787, 1789 (3), 1793 (2), 1796, 1798 (4), 1799, 1800, [1800?]. These number 25, one of them a leaflet, one a broadside, and nine are almanacs, four of which are imperfect.

An effort has been made during the year to add to our interesting files of early Connecticut almanacs. Our already unrivaled collection has been increased by the addition, down to the year 1850, of 47 issues, nine of which are of the eighteenth century, and four of these imperfect.

This Society published in 1909 the first volume of a series of Connecticut Vital Records, comprising records of the towns of Bolton and Vernon. During the past year the second and third volumes of this series, comprising the records of Norwich from 1659 to 1848, have been published by the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut. A fourth volume, to be published by a committee of this Society, is now under consideration.

The New York Historical Society has completed in seventeen volumes its valuable publication of abstracts of wills filed in New York City; and the State of New Jersey has published in three volumes an index of the wills in that state. Copies of each have been presented to us. The series of sixteen volumes of historical and genealogical magazines published by Eben Putnam has been completed. After long waiting a copy of

John O. Austin's "One hundred and sixty allied families" has at last been secured. We receive each year from the Smithsonian Institution numerous valuable books and pamphlets, thus adding to our almost complete file of that institution's publications.

Our publications during the year have been two in number, the "Annual report for 1913," a pamphlet of 40 pages showing the work of the Society for the year; and the "List of Congregational ecclesiastical societies established in Connecticut before October 1818 with their changes." This pamphlet of 35 pages will, it is believed, prove of much assistance to persons engaged in searching the early records of the different societies and towns of the state. The following item, accidentally omitted in preparing the "copy" of that pamphlet for the printer, may now be inserted.

WOLCOTT SOCIETY. Established October 1770 as Farmingbury Society in Farmington and Waterbury probably by division of the First Society in each of those towns. Part of Farmington including this Society incorporated October 1779 as Southington. Parts of Southington and Waterbury including this Society incorporated May 1796 as Wolcott.

It has been expected that another volume of our "Collections" would be well along in the press before this time. But unexpected difficulties that have been encountered in making arrangements about the printing have prevented this.

There have been 125 volumes bound or rebound during the year, including several sets of serial publications. Cloth has been the material most used. The question of binding is an ever present one. And it is not how much is there which might be bound; but how little is there that must be bound to save it from injury. If sufficient funds were available several thousand dollars could well be spent in binding.

The diary of Lieut. Thomas Minor, one of the first settlers of Stonington, covering the period 1653 to 1684, was printed fifteen years ago. The diary of his son, Dea. Manassah Minor, also of Stonington, covering the period 1696 to 1720, is still extant and unpublished. During the year this has been loaned to the Society for copying and a copy has already been made of the greater part of it, although the faded ink and cramped handwriting makes this slow work. It contains many interesting items.

The Society has for many years been the owner of the original manuscript of "An Herauldical Essay Upon the Surname of Miner," which is believed to have been drawn up at the Herald's College in England about 1683 and sent, at his request, to Lieut. Thomas Minor of Stonington.

All of the shelves in our main library room are now completely filled; and the process of weeding out the least frequently used books and removing them to our north room has begun. This must henceforth be done each time a new lot of genealogies or New England local histories is added to our library. And, as stated in my last report, one more year will see all of the shelves in the north room filled.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1913. May 1. To balance,		$355 33	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Binding,	136 80	
Admission fees,	$24 00		Postage and stationery,	123 35	
Annual dues,	845 00		Express,	22 35	
		869 00	Incidentals,	8 65	
Dividends,		418 58			$535 35
Interest,		19 58	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Paterson Library,		2 00	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co.,		537 14
Donation,		500 00			
Special subscriptions,		208 00			
		$2,372 49			$2,372 49

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1913. May 1. Balance,		$1,133 67	Books purchased,	$57 06
Interest,		45 78	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,122 39
		$1,179 45		$1,179 45

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1913.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$5,085 54	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$107 50
	Received from Goldthwaite fund on last year's account,		28 18	Printing 600 copies List Congregational Ecclesiastical Societies in Conn.,		95 00
	Income.			Labor,		233 25
	Dividends,	$160 00		Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$5,241 81	
	Interest,	304 06		Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	959 61	
			464 06	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	80 84	
	Publications sold,		140 23			6,282 26
	State appropriation,		1,000 00			
			$6,718 01			$6,718 01

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1913. May 1.	Balance,	$406 54	Books purchased,	$181 03
	Dividends,	225 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	468 97
	Interest,	18 46		
		$650 00		$650 00

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$242 66	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$252 44
		Interest, - - - - - -	9 78		
			$252 44		$252 44

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1913.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$715 91	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$48 30
		Interest, - - - - - -	28 65	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	696 26
			$744 56		$744 56

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$220 10	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$11 01
		Interest, - - - - - -	8 88	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	217 97
			$228 98		$228 98

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$68 63	Paid on account of Bolton-Vernon Records, -	$145 00
		Income from sale of books, -	311 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	237 67
		Interest, - - - - - -	3 04		
			$382 67		$382 67

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	$28 67	Paid Publication Fund on last year's account,	$28 18
		Income from sale of books,	10 00	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	11 78
		Interest,	1 29		
			$39 96		$39 96

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	$98 57	Books purchased,	$11 85
		Interest,	3 95	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$90 67
			$102 52		$102 52

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1913.	May 1.	Balance,	$10 15	Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,	$27 91
		Income from sale of books,	17 00		
		Interest,	76		
			$27 91		$27 91

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

CHARLES L. GOODWIN, *for the Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	164	$1,640 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	100	4,000 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	79	1,580 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	110	770 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	537 14	—	537 14
			$8,566 57

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	164	$1,640 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	83	830 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	100	1,000 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,050 00	—	3,050 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	5,241 81	—	5,241 81
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	959 61	—	959 61
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	80 84	—	80 84
			$12,802 26

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	$500 00	185	$925 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	167	2,505 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	110	1,760 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	468 97	—	468 97
			$5,658 97

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,122 39

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $696 26

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $252 44

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $217 97

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $90.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $90 67

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $237 67

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $11 78

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $27.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $27 91

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.
Simeon Eben Baldwin, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1911.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.
Lyman Twining Tingier, Rockville, Jan. 8, 1913.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Robinson, Silas A., Middletown, Feb. 9, 1890.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Holcomb, Marcus H., Southington, Sept. 9, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.

Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Glen Cove, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dickenson, Robert C., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Down, Edwin A., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Fenn, John Roberts, West Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Fenn, Linus T., West Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gates, Andrew Frink, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Grant, Ralph Morgan, East Windsor Hill, May 1, 1906.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.

Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Harris, Mary Munson, Hartford, May 24, 1898.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Stiles, Stratford, May 23, 1905.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kilbourn, Dwight Canfield, Litchfield, April 2, 1901.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Loomis, Thomas Hooker, Hartford, Oct. 2, 1906.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.

1771661

McCook, Frances A., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morse, Leonard, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murless, Frederic T., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Norton, Charles Augustus Quincy, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Osborn, Stuart R., Newington, May 5, 1914.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.

Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, Hartford, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rossiter, Edith Heath, Washington, March 5, 1912.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shelton, Henry Tweedy, Bridgeport, April 5, 1898.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.

Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevens, Harold Warriner, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Stone, George F., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Turnbull, Thomas, Jr., Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Twitchell, Willis I., Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.

Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edgar Thaddeus, New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1894.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Charles Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.
Wright, Rev. Otis Olney, Swansea, Mass., Nov. 7, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hall, Hubert, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Brock, Robert A., Richmond, Va., March 2, 1886.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Amer. Association for Conciliation,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Catholic Historical Soc.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	1	—
American Irish Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	4	—
Amer. Telegraph & Telephone Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Anderson, Joseph,	Waterbury, Conn.,	—	2	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Arkansas History Commission,	Little Rock, Ark.,	—	1	—
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Atkinson, Mrs. Margaret L.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Bankhead, J. H.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Barney, Everett H.,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	4	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	8	2	14
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	4	—
Biblioteca Nacional,	Mexico, Mex.,	—	2	—
Bissell, F. Clarence,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Bliss, Frederick S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Boston University,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bowen, Clarence W.,	Woodstock, Conn.,	—	5	1
Bowen, George A., Estate of,	Woodstock, Conn.,	—	—	1
Brandegee, Emily,	Berlin, Conn.,	—	1	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	—	1
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	1	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	—	1	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	13	—
Celebration Committee,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce,	San Diego, Cal.,	1	—	—
Champlin, William H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	6	—	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Clark, George L.,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	16	11	4
Connecticut Society, D. A. R.,	Southington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	13	—
Cowles, Calvin D.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	1
Cummings, Alice T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Delaware Society of Cincinnati, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut, - - -	Milford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Durning-Lawrence, Edith J., - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T., - - - -	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Ellis, George W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Essex Institute, - - - - -	Salem, Mass., - -	1	1	—
Fairfield Historical Society, - -	Fairfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
Faxon, Frederick W., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Fennell, William G., - - -	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
First Presbyterian Church, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	1	—	—
Fitchburg, City of, - - - -	Fitchburg, Mass., -	1	—	—
Free Public Library, - - - -	New Bedford, Mass.,	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
Gay, Frank B., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Geer, Everett S., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	1
Geological Survey of Canada, - -	Ottawa, Can., - -	14	6	—
Gesner, Anthon T., - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Godard, George S., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Goodwin, James J., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	17	1	—
Grant, Frank, - - - - -	Westfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	4	2
Griswold, Mary, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Gross, Charles E., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	7
Harris, Walter S. G., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel, - - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	—	—
Hartford Hospital, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Hartford Printing Company, - -	Hartford, Conn., -	183	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary, -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Harvard University, - - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	1	—	—
Heartman, Charles F., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Henry, E. Stevens, - - - -	Rockville, Conn., -	9	—	—
Higgins, William L., - - -	Coventry, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hills, J. Coolidge, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	Lot.
Hinds, Noble and Eldridge, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	2	—	—
Hoadley, George E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Holden, James H., - - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Holmes, Edward R., - - - -	Winsted, Conn., -	—	—	1
Hooper, Charles E., - - - -	Haddam, Conn., -	1	—	—
Hooper, Joseph, - - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Hudson, Mrs. C. B., - - - -	Conyers, Ga., - -	1	—	—
Hudson, Mrs. Susan E. J., - -	Stratford, Conn., -	3	3	2
Illinois Manufacturing Association,	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Illinois State Historical Society, -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	1	—
Indian Rights Association, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Indiana Historical Society, - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	—	1	—
Iowa Masonic Library, - - -	Cedar Rapids, Ia., -	—	1	—
Ives, Joel S., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	4	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Johnston, Henry P., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	3
Jones, Richmond L., - - -	Reading, Pa., - -	2	—	—
Kansas State Historical Society, -	Topeka, Kan., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Keim, DeB. Randolph,	Reading, Pa.,	2	—	—
Kensington Church,	Kensington, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C.,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Kremer, W. P.,	Rutherford, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Ladies Aid Society of Grace Church,	Hamden, Conn.,	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference,	Mohonk Lake, N.Y.,	2	—	—
Leach, J. Granville,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
League of Municipalities,	St. Paul, Minn.,	1	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	2	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
London & Middlesex Histor. Soc.,	Canada,	—	1	—
Lowell Historical Society,	Lowell, Mass.,	1	—	—
McClellan, Jessy T.,	Woodstock, Conn.,	—	—	1
McEwan, Mrs. John S.,	Orlando, Fla.,	—	1	—
Maher, S. J.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A.,	Durham, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Mass. Commissioner of Records,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Mather, Frederic G.,	Stamford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Mattatuck Historical Society,	Waterbury, Conn.,	—	2	—
Matthews, Albert,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Meeker, Helen,	Danbury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Merriman, M.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	—	2	—
Minnesota Historical Society,	St. Paul, Minn.,	1	1	—
Missouri Historical Society,	St. Louis, Mo.,	2	5	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Museo Social Argentino,	Buenos Aires, Arg.,	—	1	—
National Home for Soldiers,	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
National Society D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
National Society S. A. R.	Washington, D. C.,	1	6	—
Neifert, William W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.	—	1	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New England Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H.,	—	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey, State of,	Trenton, N. J.,	4	—	—
Newport Historical Society,	Trenton, N. J.,	—	7	—
Newton, Caroline G.,		1	—	—
New York Educational Department,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	25	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	1	—
New York Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Nichols, Mrs. Grace E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Nicolson, Frank W.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
North Carolina Historical Society,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Page, Charles W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Parker, Francis H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Parker, Mrs. Rodney,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	4
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Perkins, Thomas A.,	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Phelps, Mrs. Orra P.,	Salisbury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Pratt, Waldo S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Presbytery of New Brunswick,	Trenton, N. J.,	—	1	—
Princeton University,	Princeton, N. J.,	1	—	—
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	2	—
Quezon, Manuel L.,	Philippine Islands,	—	3	—
Randall, Herbert,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Record Commissioner,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association,	Pinckneyville, Ill.,	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	2	6	—
Richardson, Delos A.,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	1	—
Royal Colonial Institute,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Rudd, Malcolm D.,	Lakeville, Conn.,	1	—	—
Sadler, Wilbur F., Jr.,	Trenton, N. J.,	1	—	—
St. Louis Mecantile Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Seymour, Mrs. Jane C.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	1
Sheldon, George,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Sheldon, Harry W.,	Yonkers, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Shepard, James,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	16	—
Smith, Mrs. Jane T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	9	44	—
Snow, Ellen,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	3	—
Society of Colonial Wars in N. J.,	East Orange, N. J.,	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars in Pa.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Soc. for. Preserv. N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	3	—
State Board of Entomology,	Knoxville, Tenn.,	—	3	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Ia.,	—	1	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	2	—	—
States, James N.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stephens, H. D.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Stevens, Frederic,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Steward, William,	Bridgeton, N. J.,	1	—	—
Stoeckel, Carl,	Norfolk, Conn.,	2	—	—
Sumner, William G.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Swayne, Noah H., 2d,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Swedish Colonial Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	17	—
Testimony Publishing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Thayer, George B.,	West Hartford, Ct.,	3	—	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Tomlinson, Charles,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	1	—
Tyler, Charlotte,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	2
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	4	19	2
U. S. Brewers' Association,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous.
U. S. Coast Survey, - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	2	—
U. S. Department of Education, -	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
U. S. Naval War Records Office, -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	1	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	1	4	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	—	1	—
University of North Carolina, - -	Chapel Hill, N. C., -	—	2	—
University of Texas, - - - -	Austin, Tex., - -	—	1	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	—	7	—
Untermyer, Samuel, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Vermont Historical Society, - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	3	—
Washington Univ. State. Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wegelin, Oscar, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	1	—	—
Wells, Julia C., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	1	7	—
Williams, George C. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	—	—
Winship, George P., - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Woods, Henry E., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	12	—
Yale Class Secretaries Bureau, - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	5	1	—
Yorgenson, Peter, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1915

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 25, 1915

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1915

F840.199

PRESS OF
PELTON & KING
INC.
MIDDLETOWN
CONN.

305909

THE
NEWBERRY

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES J. GOODWIN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - - NORWICH
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1859;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

THE close of each year of our Society's life calls for a review of its activities and a consideration of its work—not only that which has been accomplished but also that for which some preparation has been made. Our chief executive officer, as without hesitation I call him, the Librarian and Recording Secretary, tells us, in such wise that it forms a part of our history, of the progress which we are making, of the gifts which we have received, of the purchases which we have been able to make, of the service rendered to our own members and to the public, and of the possibility of future activity. In a few words I shall speak of some matters of detail, and venture upon some suggestions.

MEETINGS.

At the monthly meetings of the year, papers have been read as follows:

In October, by Col. Francis Parsons, on "George Washington, his Philosophy and Ideals."

In November, by Mrs. Franklin G. Whitmore, on "Some Old Letters of Virginia Families."

In December, by Meigs Heywood Whaples, on his ancestor, Return Jonathan Meigs.

In January, it being the centenary anniversary of the adjournment of the Hartford Convention, by our Vice-President, Simeon Eben Baldwin, LL. D., on that Convention and matters connected with it.

In February, by George Q. Whitney, Esq., on "Southern Prison-pens in the War of the Rebellion."

In March, by the Rev. Dr. John Coleman Adams, on "Simon de Montfort and Representative Government."

In April, by Francis Hubert Parker, Esq., on "The Military Marine of Connecticut."

In May, by President Flavel Sweeten Luther, LL. D., of Trinity College, on "René Descartes."

Each of these papers has called forth, from one or more members present, discussion of its topic or a statement of some connected facts, often showing a wide interest in the historical matters which have been presented or to which reference has been made. We owe appreciative thanks to our Committee on Papers, which has provided these essays and articles, and to those who at its invitation have addressed us.

At the business meetings, besides the needed attention to routine matters, mention has been made of specially notable gifts, and the remarks of those present have often shown how intelligent an interest they have created or awakened. Three gifts merit notice here, though a full account of them will be given by the Librarian, representing as they do different departments of antiquities, and thus bringing instruction and enjoyment of different kinds. Miss Alice Welles of New York has sent us her father's remarkable collection of autographs of distinguished Americans from about 1820 to 1860; Mr. John R. Tracy of Rhode Island has presented several fine pieces of furniture, once the property of General Henry Champion of Westchester in this State; and the surviving daughters of the late Isaac W. Stuart have presented a portrait and a painting of more than usual value.

OBITUARY.

We have lost one Corresponding Member by death, ROBERT ALONZO BROCK, of Richmond, Virginia, Corresponding Secretary of the Virginia Historical Society and editor of its 11 volumes of Collections, Secretary of the Southern Historical Society and editor of 23 volumes of its papers, and a prolific writer of genealogical, historical, and statistical articles. At the time of his death, 12 July 1914, his name had been on our roll for twenty-eight years.

Seven active members have also died, namely:

THOMAS TRUMBULL, of Hartford, for many years a Secretary of the Hartford Fire Insurance Company, elected a member in 1892, died 16 May 1915.

WILLIS I. TWITCHELL, of Hartford, deservedly honored in the community for his service in the public schools, admitted to membership in 1893, died 19 October 1914.

Edgar Thaddeus Welles, of New York City, son and editor of the diary of Secretary Gideon Welles, a member since 1894, died 22 August 1914.

Dwight Canfield Kilbourn, of Litchfield, Clerk of Courts in Litchfield County, elected in 1901, died 28 October 1914.

Stiles Judson, of Stratford, prominent in the political life of the State, elected to membership in 1905, died 25 October, 1914.

Leonard Morse, of Hartford, sometime Judge of the City Court, admitted a member in 1907, died 2 April 1915.

Charles Augustus Quincy Norton, a member since 1907, died 2 February 1915.

MEMBERSHIP.

Besides these losses by death, we have to record in the past year the resignation of seven members. Our gain by election has been but of four active members; so that our roll contains now 386 members. This number includes 18 *ex-officio* members (one of whom is also on the list of active members), one honorary member, eight corresponding members, and 360 active members; of these latter 35 are members for life and only 325 are chargeable with annual dues; they have actually paid into the treasury $787 in the past year. We are yet a good way off from the five hundred active members of whom I have spoken more than once as a possibility if not a necessity. It think it might be well to ask the Standing Committee to devise some practical plan for calling into our membership men and women who would find it to their advantage to become members of our Society and who would at the same time help the Society in its important work.

PUBLICATIONS.

Our last annual report was made a valuable document by its full enumeration of gifts which we had received, especially in the William Samuel Johnson Papers. The fifteenth volume of our Collections has been published during the year now closed; it is the third and last volume of the Governor Law papers, and is of real and varied interest. I have asked the Librarian

to transcribe into his report the greater part of the note which as editor he has appended to the volume, partly to justify our pride in the value of those recent publications as they are a contribution to the materials for our Colonial history, and partly to encourage us to continue this which is by no means the least important part of our work and which admits of almost indefinite extension. He has already entered on the work of preparing a new volume, which, following the chronological order, will contain papers relating to the administration of the first Governor Wolcott.

FINANCIAL.

The Treasurer's report will show that, without including the generous donation of $500, for which we have again to thank our first Vice-President, we close the year with a fair balance to our credit. From admission fees and annual dues we received $82 less than last year; but from the special subscriptions we had $82 more than last year; so that our receipts from members were exactly the same in each of the two years. Dividends and interest have brought us $124 less than a year ago, but current expenses have been $90 less. We are sure then we can pay all charges for the coming year, and we hope that at the end we can carry over even a larger balance than we are carrying over to-day.

With ever increasing opportunities for collecting and conserving the material for history and for putting that material at the service of students and scholars, with an ever quickening enthusiasm in the community for that which is the special concern of such societies as ours, and with ever renewed opportunities of justifying to the commonwealth our calls for its encouragement and help, we make up the record of the closing year and begin that of a new twelvemonth.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

This meeting closes the first year of the fourth quarter century of the Society's existence since its reorganization in May, 1839, and marks ninety years since its establishment in 1825. It is one of the oldest historical societies in the country. And while not so large or so wealthy as some of the others, it nevertheless possesses a good library, a fine collection of manuscripts and an interesting collection of historical objects. Its series of publications is a worthy one, and it ranks well in the brotherhood of the historical Societies of the country.

The third and final volume of "Correspondence and Documents during Jonathan Law's Governorship of the Colony of Connecticut, 1741–1750," has been issued as volume fifteen of our "Collections," forming a book of 350 pages. The following is extracted from a concluding note in the volume:

> These volumes with the two volumes of Governor Joseph Talcott papers which have preceded them, form an unbroken series of official correspondence covering a quarter of a century up to 1750; a series which has not been and perhaps cannot be duplicated by any other of the American colonies for the same period. They show that it is not, although it has sometimes been so considered, a barren period of colonial history; but one that is full of interest, activity and important happenings.
>
> These volumes also show the wealth of original manuscript material which the Connecticut Historical Society possesses; for only 89 out of the 881 letters and documents contained in the three volumes are taken from other sources than the Society's archives.

Action has already been taken by the Society towards publishing another volume of "Collections," which will contain the correspondence and documents of Roger Wolcott, who was governor of Connecticut for the three years and a half next following Jonathan Law's death, together with some other Wolcott family papers.

The only other publication issued during the year was the "annual report," of 44 pages, containing the usual matter relative to the Society and its doings.

Our Wadsworth Papers, letters and copies of letters written by and to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth and his associates, had up to this time been but poorly assorted and arranged. During the year the letter books containing copies of letters written by Wadsworth have been gathered into one lot; and the letters written to him and his associates, with some actually written and sent by him, have been gathered into one chronologically arranged series. How many they number we do not know; but if all of the letters, which are unfolded and laid flat, and the letter books were placed one upon another they would make a pile about seven feet in height. The period they cover is from 1776 to 1800, with a few of earlier and later dates, and naturally the letters are most numerous during the period of the Revolution when Wadsworth was acting as Commissary for the army. Letters written by many of the famous men of the period from Washington down are to be found in this correspondence; and in it is the material for a history of the commissary department of the revolutionary army—at least of the army's northern department. A considerable part of these papers were the gift a few years since of our late member and officer, Jonathan Flynt Morris.

A beginning has been made in arranging the Johnson family letters, the gift of which was noted at some length in the last annual report. It is proposed to arrange these in several series, with the letters in each series placed in chronological order. Letters and documents relating to the Mohegan Case and about 450 letters written by or to William Samuel Johnson have already been arranged and a card written for each showing by and to whom a letter or document was written and its date.

A check list of almanacs published in Connecticut down to and including the year 1850 was issued about a year ago. This list notes 873 issues; this Society's library being credited with 491 of them, 195 of these being eighteenth century issues. Since the publication of this list 39 issues have been added to our collection, three of them being eighteenth century issues, and seven of them additions to the printed list itself.

In June of 1914 a company of members of the Society of Sons of the American Revolution with their friends made a pilgrimage over the route followed by Gen. George Washington

in June, 1775, from Philadelphia, when on his way to take command of the American Army at Cambridge.

As the General's route lay through Hartford, and as he was here met and possibly entertained by his friend, Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, whose home was on the spot where the rooms of the Society are located, it seemed proper that the pilgrims of 139 years later should be entertained here with some memorials of the times they were celebrating. The following were exhibited on the occasion:

Several letters (A. L. S.) written by Jeremiah Wadsworth during the Revolution.

Several letters (L. S.) written by George Washington to Jeremiah Wadsworth during the Revolution, one of them carrying a fine impression in red wax of Washington's seal.

Jeremiah Wadsworth's bill against George Washington, 1778–1779.

Letter written by Lafayette to Jeremiah Wadsworth, April 22, 1784.

Circular letter (L. S.) addressed by George Washington to the governors of all the states on disbanding the Army, June 8, 1783. This is the copy sent to Connecticut.

Document signed by "the Governor and Company, Assisted with Numbers of the principal Inhabitants of this Colony," proclaiming George III. as king over Connecticut, January 22, 1761.

Original draft of the "Proclamation for Reformation, &c.," often called "Connecticut's Declaration of Independence." "This was printed & published June 18, 1776, by order of Assembly." It is in the handwriting of William Williams, a signer of the Declaration from Connecticut, and is signed by Jonathan Trumbull, the Governor.

Roll of Capt. Thomas Knowlton's company from Ashford, Conn. On it he has written the casualties in the company at the battle of Bunker's Hill.

Letter (A. L. S.) written by Israel Putnam to Jeremiah Wadsworth, May 11, 1779. This is the longest known letter in Gen. Putnam's handwriting.

Contemporary copy of a letter written by Israel Putnam at "Concord April 21, 1775."

Letters (A. L. S.) written by Benjamin Franklin, Arthur Lee and Silas Deane, the three commissioners sent to France to obtain that country's aid during the Revolution.

Original agreement signed by "Le m^s de lafayette" at Paris, Oct. 7, 1776, under which he came to America to aid the Colonies.

Original manuscript (A. D. S.) of Silas Deane's "Narrative" denying and disproving the charges made against him.

Letter (A. L. S.) written by Jonathan Trumbull, governor of Connecticut and the original "Brother Jonathan," to Eliphalet Dyer, Roger Sherman and Silas Deane, Connecticut's delegate in Congress, May 15, 1775.

Diary (A. D.) of Nathan Hale, Connecticut's martyr spy.

Letter written by Benedict Arnold, Connecticut's only traitor, to Jonathan Trumbull, Feb. 17, 1777.

Copy of the "Connecticut Currant," Hartford, July 3, 1775, mentioning Gen. Washington's passing through Hartford on June 30, 1775.

Portrait of Jeremiah Wadsworth engraved by J. A. J. Wilcox.

At our meeting in January Gov. Simeon E. Baldwin read a paper on "The Hartford Convention." On this occasion an exhibit was made of about thirty-five printed documents, presented to the Society in 1842, which were left in Hartford by one of the members of the convention. A number of these are official reports issued by various departments of the United States government; others are various documents concerning the war and the views held in several of the New England states relating to it. There is also the report of the Proceedings of the convention with the autograph signatures of its members.

The following manuscripts have been presented during the year:

Arthur Adams, Hartford.

Genealogical notes on Gale, Gallagher, Galloway, Gallatin, and Galt families.

John Albree, Boston, Mass.

Charts of Bidwell genealogy by C. D. Higby, photo reproductions from manuscript.

William P. Bacon, New Britain.

Leavitt family genealogical notes.

Seely family genealogical notes.

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Canton Street cemetery inscriptions.

Franklin West Farms cemetery inscriptions.

Glastonbury Buckingham cemetery, Bucks Corners cemetery, Eastbury cemetery, East Glastonbury cemetery, Episcopal cemetery, Green cemetery, Nipsic cemetery, Old cemetery, South Glastonbury New cemetery and South Glastonbury Old cemetery inscriptions.

Lisbon Versailles cemetery inscriptions.

Mansfield Storrs cemetery inscriptions.

Montville inscriptions from three family cemeteries.

West Hartford Quaker Lane cemetery inscriptions.

S. Elizabeth Coley, Westport.

Deeds and other legal papers (11) relating to Westport, 1717–1797.

Fred Hubbard, Newington.

Hampton Co., Mass., deeds (17), 1789–1832.

Cordelia Jackson, Washington, D. C.
Letters (2), 1818, 1829, and documents (4) written by Hon. James Lanman.

H. McFarland, Boston, Mass.
Old copy of an early poem written by John Trumbull.

Arthur L. Shipman, Hartford.
Record book of Henry Champion, Jr., of Colchester, containing Justice court cases, and entries of marriages performed by him 1790–1817.

George W. Tunis, West Hartford.
Miscellaneous documents (150) from East Windsor, one of them bearing the autograph of Daniel Bissell the spy.

Alice Welles, New York, on behalf of her father the late Edgar T. Welles.
Autograph collection comprising about 2,400 letters, documents and notes of prominent Americans. See a more detailed description on another page.

Nettie B. E. Wheeler, New York.
Whiting family genealogical notes. Copy of a compilation by the late Dr. Charles P. Taylor.

Exchange.
Genealogical memoranda of several early Springfield and Longmeadow, Mass., families.

The donations for the year amount to 544 volumes, 874 pamphlets and 59 miscellaneous; the exchanges to six pamphlets; the purchases to 68 volumes, 127 pamphlets and six miscellaneous. These make a total addition of 612 volumes, 1,007 pamphlets and 65 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,684 items. Included in the above purchases are 14 volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, eight volumes to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund and two volumes to the William F. J. Boardman Fund.

The manuscripts, which comprise above 2,600 items, are not included with the above totals, which relate only to printed material.

The number of readers using the library was 3,383, varying about one per-cent from the number of the previous year.

Purchases made during the year with income of the William F. J. Boardman Fund are:

Diary of William Bently, vol. 4, 1811–1819.
Towner, J. W., Towner genealogy.

The following purchases were made with income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund:

Bolton, E. S., Sherley (Mass.), uplands and intervales.
Corey, D. P., Waite family.
Green, S. A., Facts relating to the history of Groton, Mass., vol. 2.
Howland, F., History of Acushnet, Mass.
Miller & Wells, History of Ryegate, Vt.
Stackpole, Thompson and Meserve, History of Durham, N. H., 2 vols.
Stevens, H. W. W., Wadhams genealogy.
Vital records of Chelmsford, Mass.
Vital records of Heath, Mass.
Vital records of Rochester, Mass., 2 vols.
Weygant, Hull family in America.
Williamson, J., History of Belfast, Me., vol. 2.

Books purchased with income of the Charles J. Hoadly Fund are:

Dwelley and Simmons, History of the town of Hanover, Mass.
Fuller, W. H., Fuller genealogy, vol. 3.
Lewis, I. N., History of Walpole, Mass.
Lewis, I. N., Addresses on Sir Robert Walpole and Rev. Phillips Payson.
Noyes, H. E., Memorial history of Hampstead, N. H., vol. 2.
Records and files of the Quarterly courts of Essex county, Mass., vol. 3, 1662–1667.
Todd, C. B., History of Redding, Conn.
Vital records of Woodstock (Conn).

An interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters was received from Miss Alice Welles of New York City, who presented them on behalf and by direction of her father, the late Edgar T. Welles, for many years a member of this Society. This collection, the result of many years' gathering by Mr. Welles, consists of about 2,250 letters, 100 short notes, 50 commissions and miscellaneous documents, a number of them on parchment, and some separate signatures. The dates covered by these letters are the period 1820 to 1860, with a small number both earlier and later than that period. Letters from (it would seem) nearly every important man of those times, particularly those in public and political life, are to be found in the collection. And frequently there is not only one but several letters from some well known person, perhaps a dozen from each of several presidents, or a like number from a high naval officer or a United States senator. In all there are autograph letters or notes from above 700 individuals, sketches

of whom are found in Appleton's "Cyclopædia of American Biography." A number of books and pamphlets also received from Miss Welles are of interest and value to the library.

A gift from Miss Caroline M. Hewins of more than 40 volumes, with a few that the Society previously possessed, make an unusual collection of the curious little "gift books" which appear to have been so popular between fifty and seventy-five years ago. The collection includes such Hartford publications as The box of jewels, A bridal gift, The harebell, The ladies' vase, The moss-rose, New testament, The voice of flowers, The weeping willow, Devotions for children and youth, The parting gift, Songs of the fireside.

An important volume of documents, edited and presented by our member, G. W. F. Blanchfield, is "Letters written by Ebenezer Huntington during the American Revolution." These letters, some 70 in number, give valuable first hand information and opinions of one in the service. In this connection it may be noted that the Society possesses a valuable collection of letters written during the Revolution by various members of the Huntington family.

Thirty-nine genealogical works, about the usual number for one year, have been added to our collection. They are: Adams, Bacon, Barnum, Bartlett Association, Belknap, Blin, Brace, Chapin, Church, Clarkson, Coddington, de Forest, French, Fuller, Gildersleeve, Grow, Harvey, Horton, Hovey, Hull, Jones, Judson, Litchfield, Macfarlane, Merriman, Osburn pedigree, Proctor, Reynolds Association, Rowland, Ryder, Scranton, Stevens, Towner, Vanderlip, Wadhams, Ward, Washburn (2), Yale.

The eighteenth century Connecticut imprints added to the library during the year are of the dates of 1757, 1772, 1775, [1777], 1781, 1782, [1783?], 1789, 1790, 1792, [1793?], 1796, 1797, 1799 (3), 1800—seventeen in all.

Some time since, the Bureau of Railway Economics of Washington, D. C., made a careful list of our various railroad company reports, among which were found many early and rare ones. Since then the bureau has from time to time sent additions to our collection from its duplicates. These, with above 150 reports presented by one of our members, have increased our collection by more than 225 items during the year.

The following valuable gifts were received from John R. Tracy of Jamestown, R. I.: three chairs (alike) Chippendale style, one chair Dutch style, large old liquor chest divided into fifteen compartments with two large green glass bottles remaining, small brown glazed pottery barrel, all formerly the property of the Revolutionary officer, Gen. Henry Champion, and formerly in his home in Westchester Society, Colchester.

Among other valuable gifts to the library may be noted, from Vice-President James J. Goodwin, the Victoria History of the Counties of England, Hertford vol. 3, Lancaster vol. 8; Worcester vol. 3, and indexes to Bedford, Hampshire and Surry; the Genealogist, vol. 30; the Index Library vols. 46, 47, 48, comprising Devonshire wills and administrations vol. 2, Inquisitiones post mortem for Gloucestershire vol. 6, Wiltshire inquisitiones post mortem 1327–1377; from Dr. Arthur Adams, Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography; from Prof. Henry P. Johnston, his new life of Nathan Hale; from the Long Island Historical Society, the Records of Jamaica, L. I., in three volumes; from Dr. Charles P. Botsford, Life of Simeon North of Berlin, first official pistol maker of the U. S.; from Rev. George L. Clark, his History of Connecticut; from Rev. W. DeLoss Love, his Colonial History of Hartford; from the Hartford Printing Co., Elihu Geer Sons, one hundred and seventy-two volumes of directories of various cities in all parts of the country; from the New Haven Colony Historical Society, volumes 7 and 8 of its Papers; from Rev. William C. Knowles, his Bygone days in Ponsett-Haddam; from the Rhode Island Historical Society, a list of Rhode Island Imprints, 1727–1800; from William E. Johnson, 200th anniversary of First Church of West Hartford. A portrait in oil (said to have been painted by Earle) of Stephen Bulkeley of Hartford, who died in 1840, the owner for some years of the ground on which the Charter Oak then stood, and a picture in oil by Henry Bryant of the Charter Oak with the Bulkeley house in the background were presented by Mr. Bulkeley's granddaughter Isabel Winthrop Stuart of Hampton, N. H. She also presented a goblet turned from wood of the Charter Oak and a roll of thin wood veneer cut from the Charter Oak.

Other books of interest include Ye church and parish of Greenfield by George H. Merwin, Beginnings of Colonial

Maine by Henry S. Burrage, Early Massachusetts marriages, vol. 3, by Frederic W. Bailey.

The necessity for increased shelving and room for our library continues as heretofore, except that it becomes greater with each passing year. There is now no suitable space available for properly arranging additions to any class of books as they come to the library. Instead they must be laid in piles, tucked away in odd corners or placed at the back of a shelf behind other books.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1914. May 1. To balance,		$537 14	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Binding,	50 95	
Admission fees,	$21 00		Postage and stationery,	114 04	
Annual dues,	766 00		Express,	12 25	
		787 00	Incidentals,	23 26	
					$444 70
Dividends,		312 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Interest,		1 58	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$515 43	
Paterson Library,		50	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	168 09	
Donation,		500 00			683 52
Special subscriptions,		290 00			
		$2,428 22			$2,428 22

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1914. May 1.	Balance,	$1,122 39	Books purchased,	$50 65
	Interest,	45 32	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,117 06
		$1,167 71		$1,167 71

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1914.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$6,282 26	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$115 00
				Printing 1,200 copies, Law Papers, vol. 3,		1,534 25
				Labor,		375 25
	Income.			Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$5,693 46	
	Dividends,	$160 00		Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	209 08	
	Interest,	392 43				5,902 54
			552 43			
	Publications sold,		92 35			
	State appropriation,		1,000 00			
			$7,927 04			$7,927 04

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1914. May 1.	Balance,	$468 97	Books purchased,	$131 49
	Dividends,	238 35	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	594 75
	Interest,	18 92		
		$726 24		$726 24

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance,	$252 44	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$262 62
		Interest,	10 18		
			$262 62		$262 62

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1914.	May 1.	To balance,	$696 26	Books purchased,	$43 25
		Interest,	28 12	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	681 13
			$724 38		$724 38

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance,	$217 97	Books purchased,	$7 50
		Interest,	8 78	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	219 25
			$226 75		$226 75

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance,	$237 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$252 23
		Income from sale of books,	5 00		
		Interest,	9 56		
			$252 23		$252 23

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$11 78	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$17 24
		Income from sale of books, -	5 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	46		
			$17 24		$17 24

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$90 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$98 31
		Income from sale of books, -	4 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	3 64		
			$98 31		$98 31

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1914.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$27 91	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$35 17
		Income from sale of books, -	6 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 26		
			$35 17		$35 17

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	160	$1,600 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	99	3,960 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	51	1,020 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	105	735 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	168 09	—	168 09
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	515 43	—	515 43
			$8,037 95

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	160	$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	80	800 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	99	990 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,050 00	—	3,050 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	5,693 46	—	5,693 46
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	209 08	—	209 08
			$12,342 54

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $363.52.]

5 shares Hartford National Bank, - -	$500 00	195	$975 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	190	2,850 00
16 shares City Bank of Hartford, - - -	1,600 00	125	2,000 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	594 75	—	594 75
			$6,419 75

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,117 06

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of

these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $680.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $681 13

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $262 62

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $221.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $219 25

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $94.88.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $98 31

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $252 23

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $17 24

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $35.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $35 17

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.
Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.
Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.

Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.

Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Bloomfield, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Ventnor, N. J., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Killingly, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Cowles, Walter Goodman, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden, Nov. 7, 1899.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dunham, Sylvester Clark, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Elwell, John Duryea, East Hampton, March 7, 1911.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Junius, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1887.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Heath, Frank Elijah, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.

Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hooker, Edward W., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Hyde, William Waldo, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Maltbie, Theodore M., Granby, July 11, 1893.

Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Charles Townley, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Nichols, James, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Peets, Mrs. Ella M. Meyers, New Haven, Jan. 5, 1909.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.

Potter, Henry J., East Woodstock, Jan. 3, 1911.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Sheffield, Henry Curtis, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Mrs. Lillie Gunn, Washington, Dec. 3, 1912.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.

Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whitmore, Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.

Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Willard, James LeBaron, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 23, 1905.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	6	—	—
Adams, John Coleman,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Adams, Nelson,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Adjutant General,	Denver, Col.,	1	5	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	—	—
American Catholic Historical Soc.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
American Congregational Assoc'n,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
American Medical Association,	Des Moines, Ia.,	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
American Social Hygiene Assoc'n,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Amer.Soc.for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	2	—
Amer. Telegraph and Telephone Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Type Founders Co.,	Jersey City, N. J.,	—	1	—
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Andrews, Charles M.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Andrews, Frank D.,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	2	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Bangor Historical Society,	Bangor, Me.,	—	1	—
Bank of Manhattan Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucius A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	17	314	—
Bartlett, Lucius W.,	Windsor, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	5	—
Belknap, Henry W.,	Salem, Mass.,	1	—	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	10	4	—
Bissell, F. Clarence,	Hartford, Conn.,	13	19	—
Blackstone Memorial Library,	Branford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Blanchfield, Garret W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	2
Booth, Charles E.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Botsford, Charles P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bronson, Elliot B.,	Winchester, Conn.,	—	1	—
Brown, Rome G.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	3	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Burr, George L.,	Ithaca, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Burr, Willie O.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Burrage, Henry S.,	Portland, Me.,	1	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	1	84	—
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	4	—	6
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	2	1	—
Carter, Howard W.,	Norfolk, Conn.,	1	—	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce,	Paris, France,	—	8	—
Chapin, Gilbert W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Chapin, Howard M.,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Charity Organization Society,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Child, W.,	Bath, N. H.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Clark, George L.,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Clews, Henry,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Cole, Theodore L.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	32	—
Coley, S. Elizabeth,	Westport, Conn.,	—	—	1
College of Dental Surgery,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Commercial Museum,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Confederate Memor. Literary Soc.,	Richmond, Va.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	14	2	4
Connecticut School for Boys,	Meriden, Conn.,	2	—	—
Connecticut Society S. R.,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	7	—
Corning, John J.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	4
Darrow, Fannie G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	5	5
Dart, Henry P.,	New Orleans, La.,	—	1	—
Dau Publishing Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	8	—	—
Davis, Frederick W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Davis, George W.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
DeForest, Mrs. Robert W.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Detroit Museum of Art,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Dexter, Franklin B.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut,	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dresser, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville,	—	1	—
Eldridge, Richard S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Farnum, Henry W.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	2	—
Farrand, Max,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Fatherland,	New York, N. Y.,	—	5	—
Fess, S. D.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Firth, Frank J.,	Germantown, Pa.,	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	16	2
Gay, Lillian O.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	19	18	3
Geer, Everitt S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
General Education Board,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Gildersleeve, Willard H.,	Meriden, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gilman, William C.,	Norwich, Conn.,	—	1	—
Glazier, Charles M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	10	—	—
Griswold, Mary,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Harris, Walter S. G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Harrison, Fairfax,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	183	—	—
Hartford Theological Seminary,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartranft, Frederick D.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	3	—	—
Harvey, Mrs. C. J.,	Durham, Conn.,	1	—	—
Henry, E. Stevens,	Rockville, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hewins, Caroline M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	46	1	—
Hill, James W.,	Peoria, Ill.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Historical & Philosoph. Soc. of Ohio,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Holmes, Edward R.,	Winsted, Conn.,	4	1	1
Home and School League,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Horton, Byron B.,	Sheffield, Pa.,	1	—	—
Hovey, Henry R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Huss, John F.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	3	1
Indiana Historical Society,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	5	1	—
Interstate Commerce Commission,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Jewish Industrial Aid Society,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	1	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Johnson, William E.,	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Johnston, Henry P.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Jones, Nathan H.,	Poultney, Vt.,	1	—	—
Kilbourn, Dwight C.,	Litchfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kindel, George J.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Knight, Lucian L.,	Atlanta, Ga.,	1	—	—
Knowles, William C.,	Haddam, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	2	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference,	Mohonk Lake, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Lawton, Eba Anderson,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Legislative Reference Bureau,	Lincoln, Neb.,	—	2	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	6	—	—
Linthicum, J. Charles,	Washington, D. C.,	—	—	1
Litchfield, Wilford J.,	Springfield, Mass.,	—	4	—
Litchfield Historical Society,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	2	—
Lonergan, Augustine,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can.,	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	3	—	—
Louisiana State Museum,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	—
Love, W. DeLoss,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
McCumber, P. J.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
McLean, George P.,	Simsbury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A.,	Durham, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	4	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	3	—	—
Matthews, Albert,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Mercantile Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Metropolitan Museum,	New York N. Y.,	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	—	3	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Mix, Mrs. A. J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Morgenstern, Julian,	Cincinnati, O.,	—	1	—
National Home for Soldiers,	National Home, O.,	1	—	—
National Home Rule Association,	Cincinnati, O.,	—	1	—
National Museum,	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	1	—	—
National Society, D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
National Society, S. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	3	—
Neifert, William W.,	E. Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
New Hampshire State Library, -	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H., -	1	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn.,	2	1	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	3	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New York Public Library, - -	New York, N. Y., -	3	—	—
New York State Library. - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Stock Exchange, - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Nicholson, John P., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
North, Ralph H., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Ogilvie, George W., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Oneida Historical Society, - -	Utica, N. Y., - -	—	1	—
Ontario Historical Society, - -	Toronto, Can., -	2	—	—
Osburn, Mrs. Frank C., - - -	Pittsburgh, Pa., -	1	—	—
Panama Pacific Exposition, - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
Parmele, George L., - - - -	Glastonbury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Pa. Federation of Historical Societies,	Lebanon, Pa., -	1	—	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Phoenix National Bank, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Quezon, Manuel L., - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Randall, Herbert, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	36	2
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	1	4	—
Rockwell, Robert C.. - - -	Pittsfield, Mass., -	—	—	1
Royal Colonial Institute, - - -	London, Eng., -	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - - -	Toronto, Can., -	1	8	—
Ruckman, Mrs. John, - - -	Chevy Chase, Md., -	—	1	—
Russell, Lindsay, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Rutgers College, - - - -	New Brunswick, N. J.,	—	1	—
Ryder, William H., - - - -	Danbury, Conn., -	—	1	—
St. Johnsbury Atheneum, - - -	St. Johnsbury, Vt.,	1	—	—
St. Louis Public Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
St. Nicholas Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Schenectady Co. Historical Society,	Schenectady, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Selliger, Wilhelmina, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	6
Seymour, George D., - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	3	1
Sharp, Julia G., - - - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	1	—	—
Smith, George D., - - - -	Burlington, Vt., -	1	—	—
Smith, Henry F., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	5	14	—
Soc. for Preserv. N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass., -	—	2	1
Society of Colonial Wars in D. C., -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Society of Colonial Wars in R. I., -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Soc. of Friends of Russian Freedom,	London, Eng., -	—	2	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Society of Sons of Revolution in Cal.,	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	1	—
Starr, Edward C., - - - -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	5	—
State Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
State Historical Association, - -	Glens Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
State Historical Library,	Springfield, Ill.,	4	1	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Ia.,	2	1	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	1	—
State Historical Society,	Lincoln, Neb.,	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	2	—	—
Stevens, Frederic W.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Stevens, Misses J. Austin,	Newport, R. I.,	—	1	—
Stuart, Isabel W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	4
Swords, Mrs. Henry C.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Talcott, Hart,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	25	—
Testimony Publishing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	—	—
Thayer, George B.,	W.Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Tower Genealogical Society,	Dalton, Mass.,	—	1	—
Tracy, Dwight,	Norwich, Conn.,	—	1	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Tyrrell, Henry G.,	Evanston, Ill.,	—	1	—
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	7	12	1
U. S. Brewers' Association,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
University Club,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
University of Chicago,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	2	—	—
University of Colorado,	Boulder, Col.,	1	—	—
University of Minnesota,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	2	5	—
University of North Carolina,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
University of North Dakota,	University, N. D.	3	—	—
University of Toulouse,	Toulouse, France,	1	7	1
Untermyer, Samuel,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Vineland Historical Society,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	1	—
Virginia State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	1	4	—
Wake Forest College,	Wake Forest, N. C.,	—	1	—
Wakeman, Abram,		—	—	1
Washburn, George T.,	Meriden, Conn.,	1	—	—
Washburn, William L.,	Patchogue, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash,	1	—	—
Wasson, Rev. E. A.,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
Weaver, Ethan Allen,	Germantown, Pa.,	—	1	—
Weeks, Dr. F. E.,	Kipton, O.,	—	2	—
Welles, Alice,	New York, N. Y.,	15	71	6
Welles, E. Stanley,	Newington, Conn.,	—	6	—
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O.,	1	1	—
Wilder's Bookshop,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Wisconsin History Commission,	Madison, Wis.,	1	—	—
World Peace Foundation,	Boston, Mass.,	—	4	—
Woods, Henry E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Wright, Mrs. Adelaide W.,	Rocky Hill, Conn.,	1	—	—
Wright, Henry B.,	Oakham, Mass.,	—	1	—
Wright, Henry P.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geolog. Society,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.,	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1884,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1914,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale Class Secretaries Bureau,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University,	New Haven, Conn.,	3	2	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

F 846.199

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1916

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 23, 1916

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1916

F846.139

PRESS OF
PELTON & KING
INC.
MIDDLETOWN
CONN.

305910

THE
NEWBERRY

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - - NORWICH
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1850;
Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

WE look to our Librarian for the chief address of our annual meeting; his reports on the accessions for the year and on the results of the investigations which he has made are always full of interest and possessed of permanent value. He will tell us of the progress which we are making, and give us inspiration for further study and for continued work. We await also this year the report of the Treasurer with great satisfaction, knowing that we have no reason to hear of a deficit in our accounts. I shall not need to detain you long, though I can tell of good reasons for the interest which has been shown in our public meetings, and of encouragement for advance in carrying out the purposes of the Society; while on the other hand I must present a long necrology, including the names of men and women whom we are sorry to lose from our membership.

MEETINGS.

At the regular meetings of the year, the following papers have been read:

In October, by Forrest Morgan, M. A., of the Watkinson Library, on "The Pilgrims' Landfall."

In November, by Morris W. Seymour, Esq., of Litchfield, on "The Connecticut Migration."

In December, by Alfred T. Richards, Esq., of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, on "Memories of Father Taylor, the Boston Sailor Preacher."

In January, by Charles W. Page, M. D., of this city, on "Miss Dorothea Dix."

In February, by Professor Curtis M. Geer, of the Hartford Theological Seminary, on "Russia as a World-Power."

In March, by the Rev. Dr. James Goodwin, Rector of Christ Church in this city, on "A little-known Episode of the American War," being the history of the fort built by the British at Castine, Maine, in 1779, and the attempt of the Colonial forces to capture it.

In April, by Hon. Albert McC. Mathison, of New Haven, on "The Declaration of Independence, and the Connecticut Signers and their Tombs."

In May, by the Rt. Rev. Edwin S. Lines, Bishop of Newark, sometime President of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, on "Jared Ingersoll, Stamp-master, and the Stamp-act."

The Librarian's report will make mention of the gifts which have been announced at the meetings, with other matters of interest. I may note here that three members of the Society, specially appointed in reply to an invitation, attended on the first day of May the opening exercises of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Newark, New Jersey, by colonists from Connecticut.

OBITUARY.

During the past year, twelve members have died:

James Junius Goodwin, LL. D., a life member admitted in 1887, for twenty-two years one of our vice-presidents, died at his Hartford home 23 June 1915. His services to this community had been many and various; his interest in matters historical and genealogical had been wide and intelligent; his assistance in investigation had been liberal and continuous; and in particular his care for furthering the welfare of this Society, for anticipating its wants, and for setting forward its work, had been unceasing and generous, shown in many ways which are matter of record and in many ways which he did not allow to become known. His memory will be perpetuated by the fund endowed in his name and at his request, of which mention will be presently made.

James Nichols, in his earlier life a lawyer and judge, later President of the National Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted to membership in 1890, died 29 April 1916.

William Waldo Hyde, sometime Mayor of Hartford, a member of the bar, highly and deservedly honored by his fellow-citizens, a member since 1891, died 30 October 1915.

Theodore M. Maltbie, of Hartford and Granby, elected a member in 1893, died 13 November 1915.

Charles Townley Martin, of Hartford, a life-member, admitted in 1894, died 18 March 1916.

George Munson Curtis, a member since 1899, prominent in the industrial and civic life of Meriden, who had made an exhaustive study of the history and work of the silversmiths of Connecticut, died 28 August 1915.

Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden Whitmore, of Hartford, whose membership dated from 1902, a student of Colonial History and honored in the Society of Colonial Dames, died 30 June 1915.

Edward W. Hooker, lately Mayor of Hartford, well known in the community, elected a member in 1904, died 3 September 1915.

James LeBaron Williams, of Brooklyn, N. Y., admitted to membership in 1905, died about six months ago.

Sylvester Clark Dunham, President of the Travelers Insurance Company, prominent in the activities of this city, a member of this Society since 1908, died 26 October 1915.

Mrs. Ella Myers Peets, of New Haven, for six years a member, died 29 September 1915.

Mrs. Lillie Gunn Smith, of Washington, Conn., admitted to membership four years ago, died in January 1916.

MEMBERSHIP.

Besides the loss by death of these members, two of whom were life members, we must note that three members have resigned and that the names of four have been dropped from the list, while one annual active member has become a life member, and eight members have been added by election. The whole number of names on our roll is now 367, of whom 18 are members *ex officio* (one of these being also entered as an active member), one is an honorary member, eight are corresponding members, and 341 are active members; of these latter 34 are members for life, and 307 are chargeable with annual dues.

FINANCIAL.

It is a matter of great satisfaction to make mention of the large increase of the funds of the Society during the past year.

In November there was announced the receipt of $20,000 from the wife of our late vice-president, James Junius Goodwin, in his name and in accordance with his wishes; in January, the receipt of almost $5,300 from the residuary estate of the late Edward Simons, of Hartford; and in May, the receipt of $1,017 as a designated portion of the residuary estate of the late Mrs. Sophia Fidelia (Hall) Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe, of Meriden. The total sum of about $26,300 has much more than doubled the amount from which the Society can derive an income for its general expenses and for the purchase of books. Last year we could count on the interest of some $16,800 for these purposes; next year the income of about $43,100 will be at our disposal. We are thus relieved from our annual anxiety as to a deficit, which (as you will remember) has been averted for several years by the gift of $500 from Mr. Goodwin and by special subscriptions to the amount of some $300—making together the interest at five per cent. on $16,000 or at four per cent. on $20,000—and we shall be able to carry on our work, not indeed without the constant application of economy, but with more "lee-way" than for several years past. And as we thus express our satisfaction at the immediate benefit which comes to us from these gifts, we shall not fail to appreciate the proof of confidence in our work, in its value, and in the necessity of continuing it, which is thus shown and which we may well expect will be further shown as the years pass on.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

It is only a repetition of what has been done in previous reports to again call attention to the lack of room for the collections and the general work of the Society. We are being strangled by lack of space. There are probably as many bound volumes and unbound pamphlets in storage, either on temporary shelves in the annex building or in piles or boxes in our basement rooms, as there are shelved and available for use in the regular library rooms. So that practically one half of our library cannot be used. Of course the volumes in storage are those that would be least often consulted. Yet occasions are constantly arising when it is necessary to tell a reader that we possibly, or it may be certainly, have some book that he wishes to consult; but that it is stored away where it cannot be found for use. Almost every foot of space on the shelves in the regular library rooms is now filled. Books and pamphlets are to be found in piles on the floor or tucked away in odd corners of our stack room. There is practically no room for further growth of the library, and the store rooms are filled almost to their capacity. Under these conditions it is not possible for the readers or the librarian to work to the best advantage or to give the best service. What is to be done?

The only publication issued during the year was the annual report, a pamphlet of 42 pages. A volume of Correspondence and Documents during the Governorship of Roger Wolcott, November 1750 to May 1754, has been prepared and is now in the press. This is to form the sixteenth volume of the Society's series of Collections. Above 300 pages, comprising more than half of the volume, have already been printed. In preparing the "copy" for this volume, letters and documents were obtained outside the Society's library from nine different sources in the cities of Boston, Hartford, New York, Washington and London. The volume will have much to relate about

that strange affair of the Spanish boat which put into the harbor of New London in distress and lay there many months, while there was much argument over her status and her commanders rights before her cargo was reshipped to Spain.

Thirty-seven volumes and three pamphlets from the library of our late Vice-President James J. Goodwin have been presented to us by Mrs. Goodwin. They are all historical books and most of them English works; although among them are the Salisburys' Family Histories and Genealogies and several volumes of the New York Society of Colonial Wars and Sons of the Revolution publications. The English books include:

Bacon, N. Annals of Ipswiche.
Parish registers of Bobbingworth, Essex.
Cummington and Warner. Braintree and Bocking.
County of Sussex, and many of its family records.
Carthew, G. A. History of West and East Bradenham.
Matthews, J. H. Cardiff records.
Brigg, W. Genealogical abstract of wills, P. C. C., register "Wootton", 1658, vol. 1.
Broad Norfolk.
West, F. Sketch of the history of nonconformity in Braintree and Bocking.
Sargeaunt, J. History of Felsted school.
Calamy and Palmer. Nonconformist's memorial, 2d ed.
Zincke, F. B. Wherstead: some materials for its history.
Dallas and Porter. Note book of Tristram Risdon, 1608–1628.

A list of some of the more important gifts received from Vice-President Goodwin during the last few years is as follows:

Book of the General Laws for the People of Connecticut, 1673.
Connecticut Journal, nearly 20 volumes, 1778–1800.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register, General Index to vols. 1–50. 4 vols.
Victoria History of the Counties of England. 73 vols.
The Genealogist, new series. 30 vols.
The Index Library. 49 vols.
The East Anglian. 20 vols.
Herts Genealogist and Antiquarian. 2 vols.
Visitation of England and Wales. By F. A. Crisp. 18 vols.
Visitation of Ireland. By F. A. Crisp. 5 vols.
Visitations of the County of Devon, 1531, 1564 and 1620, with additions by J. L. Vivian.
Visitation of Berkshire in 1532.
Parish Register of Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1653–1677.
First Register of Saint Mary's Church, Bocking, Essex.

Register of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey.
Parish Register of Cropthorne, Worcestershire, 1557-1717.
Parish Registers of Fyfield, Essex, 1538-1700.
Parish Registers of Greensted, Essex.
Parish Register of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 1662-1700.
Parish Register of Lambourne, Essex.
Parish Register of Moretown, Essex.
Parish Registers of Offerton in the County of Nottingham, 1592-1812.
Parish Registers of Ongar, Essex.
Parish Registers of St. Albans Abbey, 1558-1689.
Parish Registers of Stapleford Tawney, Essex.
Parish Registers of Street in the County of Somerset to 1762.
Theydon Mount: its Lords and Rectors with a complete transcript of the parish registers and monumental inscriptions.
Parish Registers of Wellow in the County of Nottingham.
Marriage Allegation Bonds of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, to 1755.
Suffolk Manorial Families by J. J. Muskett. 2 vols.
Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, by G. E. C., A-C. 2 vols.
Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1559-1571.
Some Notices of Various Families of the Name of Marsh. By G. E. C.
Some Notes on the Families of Hunnings. By W. E. Foster.

An important volume recently published bearing on the history of the jurisprudence of this state in colonial days is Francis Fane's Reports on the Laws of Connecticut, made from 1733 to 1741. It is edited and preceded with an historical introduction by Dr. Charles M. Andrews of Yale University. A copy of this has been presented to us. Francis Edward Brownell, formerly of Hartford but now residing in Atlanta, Ga., has given us about 180 theatre programmes, posters and play bills of about 1850 to 1855, nearly all of them of entertainments given in Hartford. From Oscar Wegelin we have received a copy of his book on Jupiter Hammon, the first American negro poet. It contains a reproduction, from the unique original in our library, of Hammon's "Address to Miss Phillis Wheatly, Ethiopean Poetess," dated Hartford, August 4, 1778. The Address is also reproduced in the sketch and bibliography of "Phillis Wheatly" and "Six Broadsides" relating to her, copies of which have been presented to us by their author and publisher, Charles F. Heartman. From Trinity College we have received "A list of current periodicals in the libraries of Hartford," which is at once proving its usefulness.

Among other valued accessions are several volumes of marriages printed from records of a number of parishes in the counties of Devon, Essex and Somerset, England, the gift of Miss Jane Tuttle; eighteen volumes of Pennsylvania Archives, comprising the fifth and sixth series, from the Pennsylvania State Library; from the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, genealogies of New England Families, first and third series, and Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography, in all thirteen quarto volumes; The Diary of Manasseh Minor of Stonington, 1696–1720, received from the publisher, Frank D. Miner, of Jersey City; from Charles A. Munn, seven bound volumes of American Homes and Gardens; from John Hall Sage, a copy of Extracts from votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, the issue officially published by the colony, printed at New London in 1774.

Another donation of directories of different cities, comprising eighty-nine volumes, has been received from the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer's sons. Numerous valuable publications have been received from the officials of this State, of the United States, the Library of Congress, the Illinois Historical Library, the New Hampshire State Library, the Smithsonian Institution, the Royal Society and Geological Survey of Canada.

We have received numerous publications, most of them of a minor nature, relating to the great war now in progress in Europe, the greater number being from the side of the Entente Allies.

An interesting bibliographic compilation arranged and presented by the Bureau of Railway Economics of Washington, D. C., is a "Trial Bibliography on the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad," comprising 144 typewritten quarto pages.

In a cause depending before the Supreme Court of the United States, entitled "People of the State of New York v. Frederick W. Becker as Sheriff," relating to the rights of the Seneca Indians under a treaty ratified in 1797, recourse was had by the U. S. authorities to manuscripts among our Jeremiah Wadsworth papers, and they were printed as a part of the Government's "brief."

Eleven additions have been made to our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints, six of them being

almanacs. Their dates are 1728, 1765, [1765], 1781, 1782, 1783, 1787, 1790, 1793, 1797, 1798.

The family genealogies added during the year are those of Avery, Bassett, Beach, Benjamin, Caldwell, Church, Claflin, Conkling, Crosby, Eames, Fletcher, Goodwin-Morgan Ancestry, Grant, Haines, Hallock, Hazart, Hodsdon, Hord, Houghton, Johnson, Kimball, Lake, Lewis, Lyon, Morgan, Morrell, Newberry, Newton, Page, Pepperrell, Pomeroy, Richardson, Salisbury Memorials, Savage, Scovil, Spelman, Stratton, Trowbridge, Van Culenborg, Webster, Willard, Williams Ancestry; making forty-two in all. These vary in size from a chart of a single sheet to five large quarto volumes. Since the publication, nearly five years ago, of our list of family genealogies, nearly two hundred have been added to the library.

With the income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund there have been purchased:

Records and files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, Mass., vol. 4, 1667–1671.

Webster, W. H. & M. R. History and Genealogy of the Gov. John Webster family.

Income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund has been expended in the purchase of the following nine volumes of records:

Vital records of Gardiner, Maine, 2 vols.
Vital records of Boxborough, Mass.
Vital records of Burlington, Mass.
Vital records of Cambridge, Mass., vol. 2.
Vital records of Chelsea, Mass.
Vital records of Salisbury, Mass.
Vital records of Topsfield, Mass., vol. 2.
Vital records of Westford, Mass.

The vital records of Greenfield, Mass., was purchased with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund, and to the Goldthwaite Fund is credited the History and genealogy of one line from Capt. Edward Johnson, by A. Johnson.

Owing to the absence of any large gifts of books or pamphlets, the accessions for the year fall considerably below the number for last year. The donations amount to 469 volumes, 477 pamphlets and 25 miscellaneous; the purchases to 80 volumes, 88 pamphlets and 14 miscellaneous; the exchanges to one volume and 27 miscellaneous. These make a total of

550 volumes, 565 pamphlets and 66 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,181 items. Included in the above purchases are nine volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, two to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, one to the William F. J. Boardman Fund and one to the Goldthwaite Fund.

Prices of books during the last few years, as of almost everything else, have had a steady upward tendency, and in consequence, where a fixed sum is available from year to year for purchases, the number of books purchased has declined.

The number of readers using our library during the year is 3,404, a variation of less than one per cent. from the previous year.

Our collection of early Connecticut newspapers has been increased by the addition of a file of the Norwich Packet from Jan. 3, 1793, to Feb. 13, 1794. We previously had a file for the year 1800. Twenty-seven issues of the Connecticut Journal were added to the valuable but incomplete file described in my report of two years ago. Since the breaking out of the War with Spain in 1898 the publishers of both the Hartford Courant and Hartford Times have sent us their daily issues for binding and preservation; and our renewed thanks are extended to the publishers of both newspapers for this courtesy.

The manuscripts received during the year, while not as numerous as some years, have included a number of interesting items. They are:

C. Collard Adams, Cromwell.

Genealogy of the John Wilcox family of Cromwell.

Samuel P. Avery, Hartford.

Miscellaneous Connecticut Revolutionary War documents, including several interesting autographs. (12.)

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Berlin South Kensington cemetery inscriptions.

Brooklyn Western cemetery inscriptions.

Burlington Baptist cemetery inscriptions.

Canton Center cemetery, Dyer cemetery, North cemetery and Southwest cemetery inscriptions.

Farmington Scott Swamp cemetery inscriptions.

Killingly Dayville old cemetery inscriptions.

New Hartford, Bakersville and Nepaug cemetery inscriptions.

Charles E. Goodspeed, Boston, Mass.

Orders on the town treasurer of Preston, mostly during the Revolutionary War period and containing some references to individual service in that war. (100 or more.)

Charles T. Hendrick, Chicopee, Mass.

Genealogy of the descendants of Asahel Newton of Warwick and Leyden, Mass.

Mrs. Flavel S. Luther, Hartford, Conn.

Old plots of land in Hartford. (2.)

Miscellaneous papers of the Ely family of Hartford. (20.)

Mrs. William J. McConville, Hartford.

Portion of the typewritten evidence taken in the Hartford "Theatre site case."

Mrs. Neff, Portland.

"Journal Notes of Alonzo Jackman."

Sarah M. Pardee, Hartford.

Letter of Robert B. Livingston, Oct. 16, 1779; with endorsements by Aaron Burr.

Documents signed by Aaron Burr. (2.)

Mrs. Edna M. Rogers, Norwich.

Copy of record of deaths from the Bozrah church records, 1752–1815; the original record now lost.

Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, Hartford.

Map of the United States, drawn by Gurdon W. Russell.

Mrs. Samuel B. St. John, Hartford.

Treasurer F. B. Wilson's daily record of shows at the Hartford Opera House, with the box office receipts from each, Jan., 1871, to May, 1886.

Rev. E. C. Starr, Cornwall.

Letter from the Presbyterian Society in Hartford to a Meeting of Ministers in Hartford, April 30, 1877.

James G. Taylor, Glastonbury.

Inscriptions from all of the Glastonbury cemeteries.

Charles T. Welles, Hartford.

Joseph Lynde's account against the United States, 1814,

The "Journal Notes of Alonzo Jackman," who in later life became Brigadier General of the Second Vermont Infantry, deserve further mention. The first part contains a condensed genealogy of his branch of the Jackman family from the early days of the settlement of Newbury, Mass. Part two gives "the prominent events of my (his) life." This gives details of his boyhood in Vermont; his life as a young man in the stone quarries of Portland, Conn.; his trips to Ohio and New Orleans; his connection for many years with Norwich, Vt., University as military instructor, and his journey in 1849 to California and Oregon. His "Domestic Journal," which forms a third part, describes his happy married life and his

great grief over the death of his wife. Altogether it forms an interesting biographical sketch.

In March the Society received under the will of the late E. Dwight Farnham of South Windsor the collection of Indian stone implements and utensils gathered by him in the vicinity of his home during the last forty or more years. This is the largest and most important gift of "Indian relics" ever received by the Society. The most interesting and important specimen in the collection is a large stone bowl or dish, one of the largest ever found in New England, which was dug up in East Hartford about 1886. The material from which this is made is a fine quality of light gray soapstone. The sides are made very thin and a long crack had appeared on one side while it was still in use by its Indian owners. To lessen the chance of further injury they had made two holes on each side of the crack, near the rim of the dish, so that it might be strengthened by tying together the parts on each side of the crack. Its size is about nineteen and one-half inches long, including the projections on each end, which served as handles, twelve and one-half inches wide and ten inches high. The bottom is rounding, so that it leans to one side. The arrow and spear points in the collection number fully one thousand. Among them are some of the finest specimens that have been found in this vicinity: The larger pieces, axes, celts, pestles and the like, together with a few choice small pieces, number above one hundred. The axes and celts comprise a typical collection of the forms and sizes usually found in this vicinity, while among them are a number of choice and beautiful examples. Among the small pieces may be mentioned a soapstone bowl less than three inches in length but as perfectly formed as any larger one, three pipes, two gorgets, a ceremonial axe or banner stone, a plummet, an imperfect polished slate arrow point such as is occasionally found in New York State, and several very small celts and gouges. With a half dozen exceptions, all of the specimens are local to South Windsor or the immediate vicinity.

Since the Farnham gift was received, Olcott F. King of South Windsor has presented a soapstone dish eight inches in length, somewhat injured by the plow, which was recently found by him on his farm; and Mrs. A. E. McLean of Plainville has presented a handsome polished celt nine inches long,

found on the Lewis farm in that town. Further additions to the Indian collection will be welcomed.

The Society has received from Miss Agnes E. Bowen of Pleasant Valley, as the bequest of Miss Harriet G. Atwell of the same place, a collection of old Connecticut household utensils and furnishings of iron, tin and wood. Among them are a crane with pot hooks, tongs, frying pan, kettles, waffle iron, trivet, slice, mortar, candle molds, tea canister, perforated lantern, footstoves, lamps for burning whale oil and camphene, cake box, "keeler" or small tub, cheese table, "theorem" painting and package of "theorems," which were paper patterns cut out and used as stencils, and five woven splint baskets. These household utensils of former days are each year becoming scarcer and more difficult to obtain and we are very glad to receive these articles, with the hope that we may at some later date be able to fit up one or more rooms with these furnishings used by our ancestors. The five baskets mentioned above were made by the Wabbaquassett Indians of Woodstock. Four of them have covers, and the three largest are ornamented with designs, markings and stripes in black and red. The largest, which is rectangular, measures thirteen by sixteen by twenty-one inches. The next in size, which is circular, measures eighteen inches in diameter. These four were made about 1824. The fifth is shaped for hanging on the wall, and was made about 1838.

Following the gift from Miss Atwell, one of our members, Mr. James Shepard, has presented us with the collection of more than a dozen baskets gathered by his daughter, now deceased. These are all of smaller size than the Woodstock baskets. At least half of them are old and of undoubted Indian manufacture and presumably of Connecticut origin, several bear designs or markings in black or red, and some of them are probably near a century old. These two lots make a fine beginning for a collection of local Indian basketry, and it is hoped that other examples will be added to the collection.

The Society has been for some years the possessor of the original deed of partition between the patentees of the towns of Hartford and Windsor, dated February 11, 1731–2, covering the land which now comprises the towns of Torrington, Barkhamsted, Colebrook, Hartland, Winchester, New Hartford and Harwinton. This deed is the original source or basis of

all titles to land within those towns, and is referred to and described at length in the records of the colony; but strange to say it had never been entered on record. At the suggestion of F. Clarence Bissell we have had it entered on record on the public land records in the office of the Secretary of the State; and, curiously enough, space for recording it was found in the volume in which it would have been entered had it been filed for record immediately after being signed 184 years ago.

The additions to our funds received during the past year add to the outlook for the growth of the library in the future.

Appended to this report, when printed, will be found a List of the Family Genealogies added to the library since the publication of a previous list five years ago.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1915. May 1. To balance,		$683 52	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Postage and stationery,	86 85	
Admission fees,	$21 00		Express,	4 15	
Annual dues,	773 00		Incidentals,	30 49	
		794 00			$365 69
Dividends,		312 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Interest,		1 58	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$402 31	
Paterson Library,		5 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	323 83	
Special subscriptions,		289 00	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	31 77	
Income received from Goodwin Fund,		338 50			757 91
		$2,423 60			$2,423 60

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1915. May 1. Balance,	$1,117 06	Books purchased,	$36 34
Interest,	45 12	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,125 84
	$1,162 18		$1,162 18

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1915.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$5,902 54	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$112 00
				Volume of Collections returned,		2 50
				Labor,		359 00
	Income.			Sundry expenses,		67 23
	Dividends,	$160 00		Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$6,682 12	
	Interest,	377 77		Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	420 85	
			537 77			7,102 97
	Publications sold,		203 39			
	State appropriation,		1,000 00			
			$7,643 70			$7,643 70

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1915. May 1.	Balance,	$594 75	Books purchased,	$256 63
	Dividends,	278 00	Purchased 19 shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co. stock at 127½,	2,424 88
	Interest,	22 17	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	293 09
	Sale of 16 shares City Bank and Trust Co. stock at 130,	2,079 68		
		$2,974 60		$2,974 60

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	$262 62	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$273 20
		Interest,	10 58		
			$273 20		$273 20

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1915.	May 1.	To balance,	$681 13	Books purchased,	$15 00
		Interest,	27 50	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	717 63
		Income from sale of books,	24 00		
			$732 63		$732 63

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	$219 25	Books purchased,	$3 05
		Interest,	8 84	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	240 04
		Income from sale of books,	15 00		
			$243 09		$243 09

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	$252 23	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$267 95
		Income from sale of books,	5 50		
		Interest,	10 22		
			$267 95		$267 95

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$17 24	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$4 00
		Income from sale of books, -	8 50	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	22 39
		Interest, - - - - - -	65		
			$26 39		$26 39

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$98 31	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$108 94
		Income from sale of books, -	6 70		
		Interest, - - - - - -	3 93		
			$108 94		$108 94

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$35 17	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$36 57
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 40		
			$36 57		$36 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND

Cash received from Mrs. James J. Goodwin in accordance with a memorandum left by her late husband,	$20,000 00
Dividends,	222 25
Income from bonds,	170 00
Interest,	46 02
	$20,438 27

Purchased 14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. at 89¼,	$1,249 50
Purchased 10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co. pref. at 123½,	1,236 25
Purchased 10 shares Illinois Central R. R. at 107,	1,071 25
Purchased 10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co. pref. at 107½,	1,075 00
Purchased 10 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co. at 134½,	1,346 25
Purchased 5 shares of the same at 131⅛,	656 26
Purchased 1 share Georgia R. R. Banking Co. at 245,	245 00
Purchased 10 shares of the same at 250¼,	2,502 50
Purchased 9 shares Natl. Bank of Commerce of New York at 175,	1,576 13
Purchased 1 share of the same at 177½,	177 50
Purchased 10 shares Consolidated Gas Co. of New York at 143⅞,	1,440 00
Purchased 5 shares of the same at 141⅝,	708 76
Purchased $2,000 bonds Swift & Co. 1st mortgage 5% due 1944 at 98⅜,	1,970 00
Purchased $2,000 bonds Consolidated Gas Co. of New York convertible 6% due 1920 at 120,	2,402 50
Purchased $2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & Hartford R. R. Co. convertible 6% due 1948 at 116¼,	2,327 50
Deposit in Society for Savings,	15 60
Interest adjustment on bonds purchased,	99 77
Income to General Fund,	338 50
	$20,438 27

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

Received under the will of Edwin Simons property inventoried at,	$4,786 05	$1,000 bond Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry. 1st mortgage due 1917,	$1,000 00
Received from sale of real estate,	3,500 00	Real estate, 146 Capitol Ave.,	3,000 00
		Sundry expenses,	7 05
		Purchased 10 shares American Agricultural Chemical Co. pref. at 97⅛,	972 50
		Purchased 10 shares United States Steel Corp. pref. at 116½,	1,166 25
		Purchased 10 shares King's County Electric Light & Power Co. at 130,	1,301 25
		Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	839 00
	$8,286 05		$8,286 05

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

Received under the will of Sophia F. Hall Coe,	$1,017 00	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co.,	$1,017 00
	$1,017 00		$1,017 00

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	155	$1,550 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	101	4,040 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	60½	1,210 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	56	784 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	31 77	—	31 77
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	402 31	—	402 31
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	323 83	—	323 83
			$8,381 34

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	81	$1,620 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	82½	825 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	101	1,010 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,100 00	—	3,100 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	6,682 12	—	6,682 12
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	420 85	—	420 85
			$13,657 97

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.24.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	202	$1,010 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	218	3,270 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel Co., - -	1,900 00	128	2,432 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	293 09	—	293 09
			$7,005 09

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,125 84

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $704.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $717 63

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $273 20

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $236.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $243 09

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $101.58.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $108 94

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $33.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $36 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	88	$1,232 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	120	1,200 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., - -	1,000 00	101¼	1,012 50
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	109	1,090 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	125	1,875 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	250	2,750 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	169	1,690 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co. of New York, -	1,500 00	134	2,010 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, -	2,000 00	100	2,000 00
$2,000 bond Consol. Gas Co. of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - - - -	2,000 00	122	2,440 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - -	2,000 00	112	2,240 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$19,555 10

EDWIN SIMONS FUND

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

$1,000 bond Nash., Chat. & St. Louis Ry., -	$1,000 00	101	$1,010 00
10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., -	1,000 00	97½	975 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - - -	1,000 00	116¼	1,162 50
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	128	1,280 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	839 00	—	839 00
			$5,266 50

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - - - $1,017 00

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $267 95

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $22 39

Special Subscribers.

In addition to a considerable subscription from Vice-President JAMES J. GOODWIN, the following members subscribed lesser sums during the year to prevent a threatened deficit in the current finances of the Society.

SIMEON E. BALDWIN
MARY E. BEACH
HENRY W. BELKNAP
LEVERETT BELKNAP
EDWARD B. BENNETT
MRS. MARY B. BRAINARD
ISAAC W. BROOKS
JOHN R. BUCK
MORGAN G. BULKELEY
MRS. SARAH A. W. BURR
WILLIAM H. CHAMPLIN
LOUIS R. CHENEY
WILLIAM B. CLARK
JAMES B. CONE
CHARLES P. COOLEY
GEORGE M. CURTIS
SAMUEL E. ELMORE
RALPH H. ENSIGN
HENRY FERGUSON
GEORGE H. FITTS
RUTH GALPIN
JULIUS GAY
SIDNEY M. GLADWIN
CHARLES L. GOODWIN
FRANCIS GOODWIN
CHARLES E. GROSS
ALFRED E. HAMMER
SAMUEL HART
GEORGE E. HOADLEY
MRS. EMILY G. HOLCOMBE
NEWMAN HUNGERFORD
FREDERICK J. HUNTINGTON
NORMAN M. ISHAM
MRS. MARY E. KEYES
JAMES MCMANUS
MRS. MARY F. MARTIN
JAMES B. MOORE
EDWARD W. MORLEY
JOHN M. PARKER, JR.
MRS. ANNA M. PERRY
MRS. GRACE W. PERSSE
EDWIN P. PIPER
EDWARD V. PRESTON
WILLIAM H. PUTNAM
FRANCIS H. RICHARDS
MRS. ELIZABETH H. J. ROBINSON
THOMAS F. RYAN
MRS. JANE T. SMITH
ALFRED SPENCER, JR.
LEWIS SPERRY
CARL STOECKEL
JAMES H. TALLMAN
ADA L. TAYLOR
EDWIN P. TAYLOR
MARY C. TAYLOR
JANE TUTTLE
ALBERT L. WASHBURN
EDGAR F. WATERMAN
MEIGS H. WHAPLES
CHARLES G. WOODWARD

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.

Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.

Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.

Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.

MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.

Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.

Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.

Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Abbatt, William,	Tarrytown, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Abbe, Mrs. Leon R.,	Warehouse Point, Ct.,	—	2	—
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Albree, John,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	—	1
Amer. Ass'n for Intern. Conciliation,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Amer. Electric Railways Assoc'n,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Irish Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
American Jewish Committee,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	7	—
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Andreae, Percy,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Atlantic Monthly Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	17	—
Beardsley, William A.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Belgian Legation,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	4	—
Biddle, Richard,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Bidwell, Daniel A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bissell, F. Clarence,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	3	—
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bowen, Clarence W.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Buel, Mrs. John L.,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	3	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology,	Washington, D. C.,	2	1	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	4	99	1
Burton, Clarence M.,	Detroit, Mich.,	1	1	—
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	1	21	—
Carnegie Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Carter, Howard W.,	Norfolk, Conn.,	—	1	1
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Chamber of Commerce,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce,	Paris, France,	—	4	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Chronicle Publishing Co.,	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Church Peace Union,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Clark, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	16	28	—
Clark, Harrison,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Clark, Mrs. Walter H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia Historical Society,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	—	5	—
Commercial Museum,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Confederate Museum,	Richmond, Va.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	21	8	5
Conn. Tuberculosis Commission,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	6	—
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Corbin, Mrs. Frances H.,	Orange, Conn.,	—	1	—
Darbee, Robert M.,	Rockville Cen., N.Y.,	1	—	—
Darrow, Fanny G.,	Hartford. Conn.,	—	1	—
Detroit School of Design,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut,	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Edmonds, John H.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Eldridge, Richard S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Encyclopedia Press,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Eno, Joel N.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Field, Mrs. Edward B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Fletcher, Austin B.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Gammack, James W.,	Glen Cove, N. Y.,	4	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	5	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Geer, Everett S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
General Society of War of 1812,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Georgia Historical Society,	Savannah, Ga.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	23	17	—
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Goodwin, Mrs. James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	41	3	—
Gordon, Armistead C.,	Staunton, Va.,	—	2	—
Gorton, Joseph R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Hall, Granville D.,	Glencoe, Ill.,	—	1	—
Harriman, Charles C.,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel,	Middletown, Conn.,	12	1	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	89	—	—
Hartford Public Library,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Harvard Class Committee, 1895,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—
Heartman, Charles F.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Hine, Charles D.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hispanic Society of America,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Hord, Arnold H.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Huguenot Society of South Carolina,	Charleston, S. C.,	—	1	—
Illinois Historical Library,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Indian Rights Association, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	—	4
Indiana Historical Society, - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	1	1	—
Japan Society, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Jenne, Mrs. C. F. R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Kensington Congregational Church,	Kensington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - -	Mohonk Lake, N.Y.,	1	—	—
Lane, William C., - - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Laval University, - - - -	Quebec, Can., -	1	—	—
Lewis Historical Publishing Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	13	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
L'Hommedieu, Frederick, - -	Essex, Conn., -	—	1	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	5	—	—
Linsley, Ray K., - - - -	Bristol, Conn., -	—	1	—
Litchfield Historical Society, - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	3	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can., -	—	1	—
Longmans, Green & Co., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Louisiana Historical Society, - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Lynch, Charles H., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Maher, Stephen J., - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maine Historical Society, - -	Portland, Conn., -	4	1	—
Manwaring, Mary E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	2	—	—
Mass. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants,	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Mathewson, Albert McC., - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Mead, Kate C., - - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Meriden Britannia Co., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Society, - -	Lansing, Mich., -	2	2	—
Miner, Frank D., - - - -	Jersey City, N. J., -	1	—	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	1	1	—
Minister of Public Instruction, -	Paris, France, -	2	—	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Munn, Charles A., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	7	—	—
National Child Labor Committee, -	New York, N. Y., -	3	4	—
Nat'l Collegiate Athletic Assoc'n, -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
National Society, D. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
National Society, S. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	3	—
Nat'l Wholes. Liquor Dealers Ass'n,	Cincinnati, O., -	2	1	—
Newberry Library, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	2	—
Neb. Legislative Reference Bureau,	Lincoln, Neb., -	—	1	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H., -	3	—	—
New Hampshire State Library, -	Concord, N. H., -	2	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	2	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New York Stock Exchange, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society, -	Halifax, N. S., -	1	—	—
Oberlin College, - - - -	Oberlin, O., - -	—	2	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Old Northwest Genealogical Soc., -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Panama-Pacific Exposition, - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
Parker, Sir Gilbert, - - - -	London, Eng., -	7	29	—
Pennsylvania, State of, - - -	Harrisburg, Pa., -	24	—	—
Pa. Federation of Histor. Societies,	Harrisburg, Pa., -	—	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Pa. Society of Colonial Governors,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Pettibone, William F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Plumb, A. H., - - - - - -	Emporia, Kan., -	1	—	—
Pocomtuck Historical Society, -	Deerfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Polk, William M., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Pomeroy, A. A., - - - -	Sandusky, O., -	—	1	—
Popenoe, Paul, - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence, City of, - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - - - - -	Medford, Mass., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - - - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Public Museum, - - - -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	1	—	—
Quincy, Mary P., - - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	1	—	—
Randall, Herbert, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Rice, Franklin P., - - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	—	1	—
Roberts, Charles W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	—
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Rockefeller Foundation, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Rosenburg Library, - - - -	Galveston, Tex., -	—	3	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	2	13	—
Russell, Mrs. Gurdon W., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	2	2
Sage, John H., - - - - -	Portland, Conn., -	—	4	—
St. Louis Mercantile Library, - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Pageant Drama Assoc'n, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Siebert, Wilbur H., - - - -	Columbus, O., -	—	3	—
Sellers, Edwin J., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Shepard, James, - - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	3	13	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Society of Sons of the Revolution, -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	2	—
Stamford Historical Society, - -	Stamford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Starr, Edward C., - - - -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	2	—
State Historical Association, - -	Glens Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—
State Historical Library, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	3	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Topeka, Kan., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Fargo, N. D., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Tacoma, Wash., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
State Immigration Commission, -	Portland, Ore., -	1	—	—
Steiner, Walter R., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Stokes, Harold P., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Stratton, Harriet R., - - -	Chattanooga, Tenn.,	1	—	—
Swords, Joseph F., - - - -	Dallas, Tex., - -	—	—	1
Talcott, Mary K., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	32	—
Thayer, George B., - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Thomas, Leonard R., - - -	Ocean City, N. J., -	—	1	—
Thompson, Arthur R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Tuckerman, Bayard, - - -	Ipswich, Mass., -	1	—	—
Tuttle, Jane, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	—	—
Tyler, D. Gardiner, - - - -	Richmond, Va., -	—	1	—
United States, - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	11	17	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	3	—	—
University of Minnesota, , - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	4	2	—
University of North Carolina, - -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	1	1	—
University of North Dakota, - -	University, N. D., -	1	—	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	1	2	—
Vail, P. C., - - - - - -	Morristown, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	1	—
Warner, De Ver H., - - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Warner, Mrs. Herbert O., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wegelin, Oscar, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	1	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	1	—	—
Williams, Cornelia B., - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
Woods, Henry E., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	19	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geolog. Society,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	4	4	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 18 and 19.

Family Genealogies

Added to the Library during the five years ending August 31, 1916.

ADAMS. A. Adams. Boston. 1915. pp. 8.
—— N. Adams. Springfield. 1910. pp. 236.
AINSWORTH. F. J. Parker. Boston. 1894. pp. 212.
ALLEN. See Converse.
ARMSTRONG. L. A. Morrison. pp. 19.
AVERY. E. M. & C. H. T. Avery. Cleveland. 1912. pp. 1530. 2 vols.
BABBITT. W. B. Browne. Taunton. 1912. pp. 760.
BACON. T. W. Baldwin. Cambridge. 1915. pp. 420.
BALLARD. C. F. Farlow. Boston. 1911. pp. 203.
—— pp. 11.
BARNES. T. C. Barnes. Winsted. 1910. pp. 43, (6).
BARNEY. E. H. Barney. Springfield. 1912. pp. 133.
—— [W. F. Adams.] Springfield. 1912. pp. 174.
BARNUM. E. L. & F. Barnum. Gardner. 1912. ff. 108, pp. (15).
BARTLETT. Society report. J. M. Longfellow. Springfield. [1914.] pp. 114, 23.
BASSETT. 1st to 3d annual reunions, 1897–1899. New Haven. pp. 40, 23, 30.
BATES. Bulletin. 1st series, vols. 1–5. pp. (112), (12). 1907–1912. 2d series, vols. 1–4. pp. 96. 1912–1916.
BEACH. [M. E. Beach.] Hartford. 1912. pp. 51.
BEEBE. C. Beebe. New York. 1904. pp. 126.
BELKNAP. [H. W. Belknap.] Salem. 1914. pp. 20.
BENJAMIN. E. B. Benjamin. New Haven. 1898. pp. 88.
BIXBY. See Converse.
BLIN. J. W. Hill. [Peoria.] 1914. pp. (24).
BLISS. C. A. Hoppin. Hartford. 1913. pp. 184.
BOYD. W. P. Boyd. Rochester. 1912. pp. 507.
BRACE. J. S. Brace. Bloomsburg. 1914. pp. 54, (1).
BRIGHAM. W. I. T. Brigham. New York. 1907. pp. 636.
BROMLEY. V. A. Bromley. New York. [1911.] pp. 437.
BROWN. B. V. Foster. Washington. 1893. pp. 26.
CALDWELL. A. Caldwell & Mrs. S. Kimball. Ipswich. 1904. pp. 317.
CARTER. C. A. & S. A. Carter. [Clinton. 1887.] pp. 272.
CARVER. See Gilbert.
CARY. S. C. Cary. Boston. 1911. pp. 274.
CASAVANT, RAVENELE-LALIME. G. A. Dejordy. Manchester. 1910. pp. 27.

CATE-CATES. E. E. Cates & M. R. Sanborn. Frederick. 1904. pp. 52.
CHAPIN. [G. W. Chapin. 1915.] ff. 49.
CHECKLEY. See Frazier.
CHURCH. J. A. Church. Rutland. 1913. pp. 354.
—— C. W. Church. Waterbury. 1914. pp. 209, (33).
CLAFLIN. C. H. Wight. New York. pp. 473.
CLAIRE. See Osburn.
CLARK. E. L. Walton. New York. 1913. pp. 278.
CLARKSON. F. W. Leach. [Philadelphia. 1912.] pp. 19.
COBURN. See Colburn.
CODDINGTON. H. G. Coddington. Syracuse. 1907. pp. 37.
COLBURN. G. A. Gordon & S. R. Coburn. Lowell. 1913. pp. 470.
COLTON. G. W. Colton. Philadelphia. 1912. pp. 588.
CONGDON. G. E. Congdon. Hiawatha. 1910. pp. 55.
CONKLING. [I. B. Conkling.] Washington. 1913. pp. 132.
CONVERSE, ALLEN, BIXBY. C. A. Converse. Boston. 1905. pp. 961. 2 vols.
COWDREY. M. B. A. Mehling. [New York. 1911.] pp. 451.
CRAWFORD. W. Crawford. Oakham. 1912. pp. 220.
CROSBY. E. D. Crosby. Boston. 1914. pp. 158, (1).
DAVIS-EVERETT. Mrs. W. S. Crosby. Boston. 1911. pp. 59.
DE FOREST. Mrs. R. W. de Forest. Boston. 1914. pp. 314, 391. 2 vols.
DICKINSON. A. T. Gesner. Middletown. 1913. pp. 14.
DODGE. R. D. Dodge. [Brooklyn. 1896.] pp. 32.
—— R. D. Dodge. Brooklyn. 1898. Chart.
DUFFIELD. See Gilbert.
EAMES. A. G. Loring. Boston. 1908. pp. 17.
EVERETT. See Davis.
FLETCHER. E. H. Fletcher. Boston. 1881. pp. 563.
FLINT. J. L. Bass. Frankford. 1912. pp. 9.
FORD. E. R. Ford. Oneonta. 1916. pp. 248, (1).
FRAZIER, WEST, CHECKLEY. J. G. Leach. Philadelphia. 1910. pp. 139.
FRENCH. H. B. Wright. Oakham. 1914. pp. 42.
FULLER. W. H. Fuller. Palmer. 1914. pp. 325.
GARDNER. F. A. Gardner. Salem. 1907. pp. 342.
GESNER. A. T. Gesner. Middletown. 1912. pp. 30.
GILBERT, CARVER, DUFFIELD. J. C. Martindale. Frankford. 1911. pp. 18.
GILDERSLEEVE. W. H. Gildersleeve. Meriden. 1914. pp. 81.
GILPIN. Frankford. 1911. pp. (6).
GLANMORGAN. See Morgan.
GOBLE. pp. 8.
GOODWIN-MORGAN ANCESTRY. F. F. Starr. Hartford. 1915. pp. 319, 481. 2 vols.
GOSS. W. H. Bloomer. Lewiston. 1886. pp. 22, (2).
GRANT. F. Grant. [4th reunion.] Westfield. 1906. pp. 48.
—— F. Grant. [5th reunion.] Westfield. 1908. pp. 31.

GRANT. F. Grant. [6th reunion.] Westfield. 1914. pp. 36.
GRAYDON. M. E. G. Sharpe. Indianapolis. [1909.] pp. 75.
GROW (GROO.) [G. W. Davis.] 1913. pp. 237, 34.
HAINES. A. M. & T. V. Haines. North Hampton. 1902. pp. 399, (3).
HALLOCK-HOLYOKE. C. Hallock. Amherst. 1906. pp. 84.
HARMON. I. Harmon. Springfield. 1911. pp. 119.
HARRISON. F. H. Corbin. Boston. 1916. pp. 20.
HARVEY. J. W. Kappenberger. [1914.] pp. 44.
HARWOOD. W. H. Harwood. Chasm Falls. 1911. pp. (16).
HASKINS. C. R. Green. Olathe. 1911. pp. (16).
HAZARD. C. E. Robinson. Boston. 1895. pp. 293.
HEMENWAY. A. Hemenway. Hartford. 1880. pp. 92.
—— C. A. Newton. Naperville. 1912. pp. 41, (3).
HILDRETH. P. Reade. [Lowell.] 1892. pp. 71.
HILL. M. Hill. Norwalk. [1879.] pp. 27.
HINE. R. C. Hine. [St. Paul. 1898.] pp. 239.
HODSDON-HODGDON. A. J. Hodgdon. Haverhill. 1904. pp. 164.
HOLMAN. D. E. Holman. New York. 1909. pp. 295.
HOLYOKE. See Hallock.
HORD. A. H. Hord. 1915. pp. 121.
HORTON. B. B. Horton. New York. [1912.] pp. 52.
HOSMER. E. H. Barney. Springfield. 1912. pp. 133.
HOUGHTON. J. W. Houghton. New York. [1912.] pp. 582.
HOVEY. [H. C. Hovey.] Haverhill. 1913. pp. 487.
HOWLAND. See Woolsey.
HULL. [C. H.] Weygant. pp. 647, (1).
HUNNINGS. W. E. Foster. Exeter. 1912. pp. 61.
HUNTINGTON. Hartford. 1915. pp. 1205.
HURD. D. D. Hurd. New York. 1910. pp. 339.
JOHNSON. A. Johnson. Boston. 1914. pp. 12, 219.
JONES. Ancestry. N. H. Jones. Poultney. 1914. pp. 167.
JUDSON. F. E. Weeks. 1914. pp. 20.
KEIM. De B. R. Keim. Harrisburg. 1898–1900. pp. 736.
KIDDER. [Boston. 1852.] 12 ff.
KIMBALL. L. & R. M. Darbee. [Brooklyn. 1913.] pp. 119, 54.
KIP. J. J. Post. New York. 1894. pp. (4), 10.
LAKE. A. Adams & S. A. Risley. 1912. pp. 26.
—— A. Adams & S. A. Risley. 1915. pp. 376.
LAMSON. O. E. & F. B. Lamson. [Delano. 1908.] pp. 121.
LANE. J. Chapman & J. H. Fitts. Exeter. 1891–1897. pp. 296, 299, 439. 3 vols.
LEWIS. "Lewis Letter" or "Lewisiana." Vol. 4, to vol. 17, 1887–1907. pp. 192, 192, 192, 208, 192, 192, 192, 192, 200, 192, 192, 220, 200, 208. Bound in 4 vols.
LITCHFIELD. Parts 1–5. W. J. Litchfield. [Southbridge.] 1901–1906. pp. 384.
LOW. E. D. Barbour. [Boston.] 1890. Chart.
LYON. S. E. Lyon. Detroit. 1907. pp. 453.
—— R. B. Miller. Detroit. 1907. pp. 539.

MACFARLANE. Mrs. C. M. Little. Tottenville. 1893. pp. 254.
MAPES. See Sackett.
MARSH. G. C. C[ockayne.] Exeter. 1900. pp. 56.
MARTIN. T. A. Hay. [1911.] pp. 283.
MASON. T. W. Mason. New York. 1909. pp. 59, 13.
MAYER. H. H. Mayer. [Annisquam. 1911.] pp. 6.
MERRIMAN. N. M. Merriman. [1913.] pp. 24.
—— D. L. Jacobus. New Haven. 1914. pp. 187.
MERWIN. C. G. Newton. 1903–1909. pp. 87, 105.
MORE. D. F. & C. C. More. Binghamton. 1893. pp. 409.
MORGAN. See Goodwin.
—— AND GLANMORGAN. G. T. Clark. London. 1886. pp. 620.
MORRILL. A. M. Smith. New York. 1914. pp. 144, 3.
NASH. See Page.
NEWBERRY. J. G. Bartlett. Boston. 1914. pp. 156.
NEWTON. C. A. Newton. Naperville. 1911. pp. 134.
—— W. M. Newton. 1912. pp. 52.
—— E. N. Leonard. [New Haven.] 1915. pp. 872.
OLMSTED. H. K. Olmsted. New York. 1912. pp. 515, (4).
OSBURN. Pedigrees. 1915. pp. 9, ff. 4.
PAGE, NASH, PECK. C. N. Page. Des Moines. [1911.] pp. 143.
PAINE. S. C. Paine. Boston. 1912. pp. 334.
PALMER. W. Palmer & L. C. Dorrance. Plainfield. 1887. pp. 85.
PARSONS. H. Parsons. New York. [1912.] pp. 532.
PATTEN. T. W. Baldwin. Boston. 1908. pp. 289.
PECK. See Page.
PEPPERRELL. C. H. C. Howard. Salem. 1906. pp. 106.
PIERREPONT. R. B. Moffat. [New York.] 1913. pp. 211.
POMEROY. A. A. Pomeroy. [Toledo. 1912.] pp. 16, 962.
—— [A. A. Pomeroy. 1915.] pp. 29.
POPE. F. L. Pope. Boston. 1888. pp. 22.
PROCTOR. W. L. & Mrs. W. L. Proctor. Ogdensburg. 1898. pp. 307.
RAVENELLE-LALINE. See Casavant.
RICHARDSON. R. L. Richardson. New York. 1906. pp. 147.
—— D. A. Richardson. Pulaski. 1913. pp. 36.
ROWLAND. F. E. Weeks. 1910. pp. 12.
RUGGLES. F. Cowles. New York. 1912. pp. 11.
RYDER. 1897. pp. 45.
SACKETT, WEYGANT, MAPES. C. H. Weygant. Newburgh. 1897. pp. 148.
SANFORD. C. E. Sanford. Rutland. [1911.] pp. 1612. 2 vols.
SAVAGE. [G. E. Savage.] Chart.
SCOVIL. H. W. Brainard. Hartford. 1915. pp. 586.
SCOVILLE. C. R. Eastman. pt. 3. 1911. pp. 31.
SEELY-VAIL. Ancestry. W. P. Bacon. New York. [1914.] pp. 185.
SHELDON. H. W. Sheldon. Schenectady. 1913. pp. 20
SHURTLEFF. B. Shurtleff. Revere. 1912. pp. 758, 738. 2 vols.
SMITH. [I. G. Moffet. 1908.] pp. (12).

SMITH. [E. J.] Dunning-Lawrence. West Norwood. 1912. pp. 131, 17 charts.
SPALDING. C. W. Spalding. Chicago. 1897. pp. 1276.
SPELMAN. F. C. W. Barbour. New York. [1910.] pp. 559.
SPICER. S. S. & S. B. Meach. [Boston. 1911.] pp. 610.
SPOONER. T. Spooner. Cincinnati. 1871. pp. 242.
STAPLES. [E. H. Barney.] Springfield. 1912. pp. 70.
STATES. J. N. States. New Haven. 1913. pp. 187.
STERLING. A. M. Sterling. New York. [1909.] pp. 1407. 2 vols.
STETSON. 2d & 3d reunions. 1907–1908. pp. 39, 23.
—— 3d & 4th booklets. [1911]–1914. pp. 45, 145.
STEVENS. E. R. Stevens. [New York. 1914.] pp. 116.
SWETLAND. Family meeting. 1896. pp. 27.
—— B. S. Swetland. Brockton. [1908.] pp. 96.
TILSON. M. V. Tilson. [Plymouth. 1911.] pp. 609, (1).
TOWER. 5th & 6th reports. Boston. pp. 44.
TOWNER. J. W. Towner. Los Angeles. pp. 269.
TROWBRIDGE. F. B. Trowbridge. New Haven. 1908. pp. 840.
TYLER. W. I. T. Brigham. [1912.] pp. 881. 2 vols.
UPHAM. F. K. Upham. Albany. 1892. pp. 573.
VAIL. See Seeley.
VAN CULEMBORG. E. J. Sellers. Philadelphia. 1915. pp. 161.
VANDERLIP. C. E. Booth. New York. 1914. pp. 188.
VARICK. B. F. Wheeler. [Mobile. 1906.] pp. 58.
WADHAMS. H. W. W. Stevens. New York. [1913.] pp. 652.
WAITE. D. P. Corey. Malden. 1913. pp. 129.
WALTON. J. C. Martindale. Frankford. 1911. pp. 12.
WARD. E. J. Ward. Ottawa. 1914. pp. 15.
WARE. [E. F. Ware.] Boston. 1887. pp. 47.
WASHBURN. G. T. Washburn. Pasumalai. 1913. pp. 209.
—— W. L. Washburn. Patchogue. 1914. pp. 23.
WEBSTER. W. H. & M. R. Webster. Rochester. 1915. pp. 1646.
WESSELS. J. G. B. Bullock & A. Adams. New York. 1913. pp. 15.
WEST. See Frazier.
WEYGANT. See Sackett.
WILLARD. C. H. Pope. Boston. 1915. pp. 768.
WILLIAMS. Ancestry. C. B. Williams. Chicago. 1915. pp. 290, 1.
WINCHESTER. F. W. Hotchkiss. New Haven. 1912. pp. 367.
WOLCOTT. M. W. Durham, pp. 8.
—— C. Wolcott. Rochester. 1912. pp. 456.
WOOLSEY, HOWLAND, NEWTON. E. N. W. Howland. [New Haven. 1900.] pp. 256.
WRIGHT. W. H. Wright & G. W. Ketcham. Denver. [1913.] pp. 235.
YALE. H. Y. Andrews. New Haven. 1872. pp. 16.
YOUNGS. S. Youngs, Jr. New York. 1907. pp. 377.

F846.199